Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ACC

10000/120/843

INT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10000/120/243 INT/107 MONTHLY + WEEKLY REPORTS + SITREPS

Opened June 6, 1945 Closed Dec 18, 1945

June - Dec. 1945

2nd Jacket

[illegible] Monthly Report for November, 1945.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED FORCES IN ITALY, A.C.
(M. M. L. A.)
APO 512.
IRS/107
18 Dec 45.

TO: ALLIED COMMISSION, ALLIED SECTION (2)

1. GENERAL

The main activities for the month of November have been in connection with the handover of the Italian Army effective 2400 hrs, 14 Nov, 45.

2. [illegible]

Cadres.		Intk.	Actual Strength	
[illegible]	69,000	69,000 (Incl 17,000 mobilised)	10,889	
[illegible]	107,000	107,000 (Incl 31,000 mobilised)	38,867	(Includes 18,295 attd L.o.C. units (Labouring and reserves)
[illegible] ARMY	140,000	140,000 (Incl 4,400 reserves and 3,000 mobilised)	125,454	6205 Total: 128,170 (Offs. and Warrant and Services within and O.R. [illegible].)
[illegible]	69,000	69,000	66,784	
		TOTAL	235,534	

The above figures are as of 15 November when the Italian Army was handed over to the Italian Government.

3. [illegible]

The formation and regrouping of Internal Security Units continues and the position is now as follows:-

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. [redacted]

[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	
[redacted]	85,000	83,000 (incl 17,000 unallotted)	10,289	
[redacted]	107,000	107,000 (incl 31,000 unallotted)	32,267	(includes 18,206 rifts i.e. units disbanding and reserves)
[redacted]	140,000	140,000 (incl 6,000 reserves and 3,000 unallotted)	135,484)	Total: 192,170 (Adm. and Depot and Service units and G.H.Q. 21st-42nd.)
[redacted]	85,000	80,000	66,736)	

TOTAL 235,334

62c5

The above figures are as of 15 November when the Italian Army was handed over to the Italian Government.

3. [redacted]

The formation and regrouping of Internal Security Bgds continues and the position is now as follows:-

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	1 I.S. Bgd	515 526 530	moving to [redacted]
[redacted]	2 " "	503 515 519	Forming with 2 HF Bn
[redacted]	3 " "	508 520 527	
[redacted]	4 " "	505 509 514	
[redacted]	5 " "	513 516 517	513 on loss to 7 Italy Bn. 517 under cond 15 coys.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

Location.	Units.	Men under cont.	Remarks.
[illegible]	6 I.C. Regt.	507 522 523	
[illegible]	7 " "	509 511 512	513 on loan from 2 I.C. Regt.
[illegible]	8 " "	521 522 529	Forming from GI Cops " " "
[illegible]	9 " "	504 510 524	
[illegible]	10 " "	506 506 525	Under Cont 3 District

4. [illegible] A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division, A.C. is now part of P.W.I.C. Staff adjustments have been approved by A.F.H.Q. War Establishment Committee.

5. [illegible]

Training and administration has been taken over by P.W.I.C. Staff adjustments have been approved by A.F.H.Q. War Establishment Committee.

6. [illegible]

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 Oct, 45. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of C.C.) to the 360,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 IB-IIIs and IB-IVs Service troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

6204

7. [illegible]

Repatriation of the 5,[illegible] Italy speaking PW-IIIs previously employed in FRANCE has been completed according to schedule. All have been demobilised and returned to their homes.

8. [illegible]

1. Territorial Allowances have been increased by circular of the latest position regarding supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, applications to the assured British authorities for help can be made where life is in danger. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

4. [redacted].

The Italian Prisoner of War Division, A.C. is now part of [redacted]. Staff adjustments have been approved by A.F.H.Q. War Establishment Committee.

5. [redacted].

Training and Administration has been taken over by [redacted]. Staff adjustments have been approved by A.F.H.Q. War Establishment Committee.

6. [redacted].

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 Oct, 45. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of C.C.R.R.) to the 140,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 B-ITI and BG-ITI Service troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

6284

7. [redacted].

Repatriation of the 3,[illegible] men manning BG-ITIs previously employed in FRANCE has been completed according to schedule. All have been demobilised and returned to their homes.

8. [redacted].

1. Territorial Directives have been informed by circular of the latest position regarding supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, applications to the nearest British authorities for help can be made where life is at stake. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military, application was made to SCAC for three Italian surgeons to receive training in the use of British Penicillin and an opportunity given for studying the latest developments in British surgical technique.

2. [redacted] visited Florence and [redacted] Territorial Command H.Q. At [redacted] a tour of inspection was made of the Poltro Coman Depot of Medical Stores which, it was understood, contained much of the machinery, stores and equipment of the Italian Military Pharmaceutical Institute removed to Merano from Florence by the Germans. An application on behalf of the Italian War Ministry was submitted to CCC requesting the release of all equipment and stores of Italian origin for return to the Pharmaceutical Institute in Florence.

3. With the handover of the Italian Army back to the Government, provisioning of Medical stores for the Italian Army, Navy and Air Force will henceforth be undertaken by the Italian War Ministry from indigenous sources, surplus disposal agencies and civil import programs.

[signature]
for Major General
S. H. L.o.C.

Integrals NA to G.A.L.
WAR DIARY (2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
0 8 1

File

FILE INT/107

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Report No. 24 - Activities during the month of NOVEMBER, 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000
ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS.

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7467.

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at MILAN, TURIN, UDINE, BOLZANO and NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at BOLOGNA, GENOA, FLORENCE ROME, BARI and PALERMO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

	Ceiling	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH	
US-ITI	85,500	85,500 (incl 17,000 unallotted)	10,289	
BR-ITI	107,000	107,000 (incl 91,801 unallotted)	32,867 (includes 18,286 Rfts. i.e. units disbanding and reserves)	
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY.	140,000	140,000 (incl 6,499 reserves and 3,000 unallotted)	125,454	Total: 192,178 (Adm. and Combat and Service Units and CCRR ITI-ITI.)
CARABINIERI	65,000	65,000	66,724	

6263

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS.

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7467.

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at MILAN, TURIN, UDINE, BOLZANO and NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at BOLOGNA, GENOA, FLORENCE ROME, BARI and PALERMO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

	Ceiling	M.H.	ACTUAL STRENGTH
US-ITI	83,500	83,500 (incl 17,000 unallotted)	10,289
BR-ITI	107,000	107,000 (incl 91,804 unallotted)	32,867 (inclusive 18,286 Rfts. i.e. units disbanding and reserves)
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY.	140,000	140,000 (incl 6,499 reserves and 3,000 unallotted)	125,454
CARABINIERI	65,000	65,000	66,724
		TOTAL	235,334

Total: 192,178 (Adm. and Combat and Service Units and CCRB ITI-ITI.)

6263

Ref.

The above figures are as of 15 November when the Italian Army was handed over to the Italian Government.

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS.

The five Italian Inf. Divs continued in their role of internal security in the North. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

H.Q. "FRIULI" Inf. Div at LEVICO with Regts at BASSANO di GRAPPA, S. BONIFACIO, and TRENTO.

H.Q. "CREMONA" Inf. Div at TURIN, with Regts at ASTI, VERCELLI, and CHIERI.

H.Q. "LEGNANO" Inf. Div at BERGAMO, with Regts at BERGAMO, SONDRIO, & BRESCIA.

H.Q. "FOLGORE" Inf. Div at BRESSANONE, with Regts at DOBBIACO, BOLZANO and COLLE ISARCO.

("FOLGORE" Inf. Div will be moving as soon as possible into area south of the Appenines in the Northern part of British 3 District).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3.(contd)

H.Q. "MANTOVA" Inf Div at VARAZZE with Regts at SAVONA, COMO and PIACENZA.

4. INTERNAL SECURITY REGIMENTS.

The formation and regrouping of internal security regts continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	Bns under Comd	Remarks.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 526 530	Moving to ALESSANDRIA
GENOA	2 " "	503 518	Forming with 2 MP Bn
MILAN	3 " "	502 520 527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505 508 514	
UDINE	5 " "	513 516 517	On loan to 7 Terr HQ FLORENCE under comd 13 Corps
BOLOGNA	6 " "	507 522 523	
FLORENCE	7 " "	509 511 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Regt.
ROME	8 " "	521 528 529	Forming from Gd Coys Forming from Gd Coys
BARI	9 " "	501 510 524	
NAPLES	10 " "		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8202

The formation and regrouping of internal security regts continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	Pro under Comd	Remarks.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 525 530	Moving to ALESSANDRIA
GENOA	2 " "	503 518	Forming with 2 MP Bn
MILAN	3 " "	502 520 527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505 508 514	
UDINE	5 " "	513 516	On loan to 7 Terr HQ FLORENCE
BOLOGNA	6 " "	517 507 522 523	under comd 13 Corps
FLORENCE	7 " "	509 511	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Regt.
ROME	8 " "	512 521 528	Forming from Gd Coys
BARI	9 " "	529 501 510 524	Forming from Gd Coys
NAPLES	10 " "	504 506 525	Under Comd 5 District

4. G (Trg).

Lt General Sir W.D. MORGAN, (S.A.C. and C in C, CMQ) visited CESANO on 5 Nov, 45. His tour included the Engineer Trg Area, the School of Artillery and Cesano. He expressed himself much impressed by what he had seen.

...../3.

6262

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

1. New system of supply of clothing for BR-ITIS in Italian Army introduced in Adm. Instruction No. 29 - control of stocks now for Italian Army rests with the War Ministry, less quantities frozen for issue to BR-ITI. Further inter-ceteory provision of clothing is not to take place.

2. Italian Army to be still issued with M.T. spares and controlled stores temporarily - G.H.Q. authority. Final directive on all equipment ex British CRD. held by War Ministry transferred from BR-ITI still awaited from G.H.Q.

3. Manufacture of uniforms by War Ministry for Italian Army is well under way.

4. The CC.RR have now priority in boots and clothing and should already be feeling the benefit of releases now made.

5. Complaints have been received that lack of dyed B.D. is holding up the discharge of ex-Combat Division Troops. This is chiefly the fault of the Divisions in not advising the Adm. Div H.Q. of their future requirements.

6. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

1. The Ministry of War is preparing a grand specchio of their total requirements in arms and ammunition, which will furnish G.H.Q. with a basis on which to calculate how much remains to be provided from Allied sources or from local manufacture.

2. Here again, CC.RR are getting priority.

3. The ammunition located last month in Austria has all been moved to Arty Directorate, VERONA. 6261

7. R.E.M.E. REPAIRS.

1. Endeavours to install British M.T. spares depot and to expand No.6 Repairs Unit at BOLOGNA so far unsuccessful.

8. RECOVERY.

1. Approximately 350 vehicles are being recovered from Austria.

2. Arrangements being made for recovery of approximately 1,600 vehicles from Ministry of Transport in lieu of equivalent tonnage in Army vehicles held by civilians.

9. MOVEMENTS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
10 8 22

4. The CC.RR have now priority in boots and clothing and should already be feeling the benefit of releases now made.

5. Complaints have been received that lack of dyed B.D. is holding up the discharge of ex-Combat Division Troops. This is chiefly the fault of the Divisions in not advising the Adm. Div H.Q. of their future requirements.

6. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

1. The Ministry of War is preparing a grand specchic of their total requirements in arms and ammunition, which will furnish G.H.Q. with a basis on which to calculate how much remains to be provided from Allied sources or from local manufacture.

2. Here again, CC.RR are getting priority.

3. The ammunition located last month in Austria has all been moved to Arty Directorate, VERONA. 6261

7. R.E.M.E. REPAIRS.

1. Endeavours to install British M.T. spares depot and to expand No.6 Repairs Unit at BOLOGNA so far unsuccessful.

8. RECOVERY.

1. Approximately 350 vehicles are being recovered from Austria.

2. Arrangements being made for recovery of approximately 1,600 vehicles from Ministry of Transport in lieu of equivalent tonnage in Army vehicles held by civilians.

9. MOVEMENTS.

1. Control of movements has passed to a large extent to Ministry of War. Q.005 of 30 Nov, 45 gives outline of new system.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

1. A.F.H.Q. Adm. Memo. No. 48 of 2 Nov, 45 set out policy re return of Italian Army Barracks to Italian Army.

2. Accommodation for T.T.C's 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Territorial Comds has not yet been found owing to Allied occupation of barracks.

3. Cecchignola Barracks. Blocks handed over are now occupied by the Italians and Schools are being set up.

4. Mobilisation Transit Centres are being set up in all towns - accommodation may require B.L.O. assistance in many instances.

.....4/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

11. CHEMICAL WARFARE STORES.

1. An expert from War Ministry has visited all dumps of chemical warfare stores North of ROME. Arrangements have been made for a similar tour South of ROME (including SICILY), after which G.H.Q. will give disposal instructions

12. E.F.I.

1. System now operating whereby entitled categories of BR-ITI personnel may purchase supplies ex E.F.I. - payment in cash.

13. SUPPLIES.

1. In pursuance of the policy already laid down, the Italian War Ministry in conjunction with the Ministry of Food are arranging maintenance on the Interim Army from indigenous resources and imports for the month of December. The Allies are however providing flour and preserved meats and fish, which are due to be repayed from imports in the New Year.

US-ITIs are being maintained from US QM Depots and BR-ITIs Service troops from British Depots direct. This maintenance covers only the items that were originally an Allied responsibility for supply. Wine, Olive oil etc etc are still being drawn from Italian Depots. DST, CMQ had arranged however for a daily issue of up to 16 ozs of Fresh vegetables and 4 ozs of Fresh Fruit per man per day for BR-ITIs ex British Depots and the Italian War Ministry have agreed to this arrangement despite the fact that these two items are normally of Italian supply.

2. The procedure already in force for the preparation of acceptance notes (Forms ST/3) or Issue Vouchers AFC 1033 for [illegible] issues from Allied Depots to Italian Depots will continue and B.L.Os are asked to ensure that these documents are despatched to this H.Q. with the minimum delay. 6260

3. Analysis Commissions for condemnation of supplies received from Allied sources will continue to be held and have been the subject of instructions already distributed to all concerned

4. The Bulk Depots situated at CAGLIARI (Sardinia) and CATANIA (Sicily) are to be closed leaving Distribution Depots only at these two points.

14. TRANSPORT

(a) LCL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0 8 2 8

13. SUPPLIES.

1. In pursuance of the policy already laid down, the Italian War Ministry in conjunction with the Ministry of Food are arranging maintenance on the Interim Army from indigenous resources and imports for the month of December. The Allies are however providing flour and preserved meats and fish, which are due to be repayed from imports in the New Year.

US-ITIs are being maintained from US QM Depots and BR-ITIs Service troops from British Depots direct. This maintenance covers only the items that were originally an Allied responsibility for supply. Wine, Olive oil etc etc are still being drawn from Italian Depots. DST, CMQ had arranged however for a daily issue of up to 16 ozs of Fresh vegetables and 4 ozs of Fresh Fruit per man per day for BR-ITIs ex British Depots and the Italian War Ministry have agreed to this arrangement despite the fact that these two items are normally of Italian supply.

2. The procedure already in force for the preparation of acceptance notes (Forms ST/3) or Issue Vouchers AFC 1033 for [illegible] issues from Allied Depots to Italian Depots will continue and B.L.Us are asked to ensure that these documents are despatched to this H.Q. with the minimum delay. 6260

3. Analysis Commissions for condemnation of supplies received from Allied sources will continue to be held and have been the subject of instructions already distributed to all concerned

4. The Bulk Depots situated at CAGLIARI (Sardinia) and CATANIA (Sicily) are to be closed leaving Distribution Depots only at these two points.

14. TRANSPORT

(a) POL

Allocations for the month of November were on a similiar scale to those of the previous month and supplies, though difficulty has been experienced in obtaining them from time to time owing to strikes, have been just sufficient. Owing to the shortage of lubricants in CIP Depots particularly in the North it was necessary to obtain a substantial quantity through Allied Sources. Efforts have been made to obtain an increased allocation of POL and the allotment for December is slightly higher.
As far as can be ascertained it will be the responsibility of the Italian War Ministry to bid on the Ministry of Industry and Commerce in December for the Army's January requirements, and then any requests for supplementary allotments should be made through Italian channels by the Territorial Command concerned to the SACMS.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

14. (Continued- para (a))

Allocation will be made to SMRE to Territorial Commands and not by this office. Supervision to sub-allocation within Territorial Commands should be given by SLUs as it is anticipated that supplies will be very strictly limited. The coupon system inaugurated this month has been found satisfactory. BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Troops will continue to draw from Allied sources.

(b) Transport

Approximately 500 Italian Army vehicles recovered from German possession came into the Naples E.V.P. during the latter part of November, and will shortly be issued, apart from this no large influx into E.V.Ps has been noticeable.
The 450 vehicles at Leghorn are still in the process of being taken over, and approximately 50 of these have been moved to Florence for repairs prior to distribution.
The anticipated handover by A.C. of a large number of vehicles of Allied manufacture has not yet taken place.

15. MEDICAL

1. A request was made to CMQ for a wider supply of publications of professional interest for inclusion in the Italian 'Giornale di Sanita', which has just resumed publication after two years silence. This request is receiving attention.

2. Territorial Directorates were informed in a circular of the latest position regarding supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, Applications to the nearest British authorities for help can be made where life is at stake. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military, application was made to CMQ for three Italian surgeons to receive training in its use at British Hospitals and an opportunity given for studying the latest developments in British Surgical Technique.

62599

3. ADMS visited Florence and Bolzano Territorial Command HQs. At Merano a tour of inspection was made of the Feltre German Depot of Medical Stores which, it was understood, contained much of the machinery, stores and equipment of the Italian Military Pharmaceutical Institute removed to Merano from Florence by the Germans. An application on behalf of the Italian War Ministry was submitted to CMQ requesting the release of all equipment and stores of Italian origin for return to the Pharmaceutical Institute in Florence.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

influx into E.V.Ps has been noticeable.
The 450 vehicles at Leghorn are still in the process of being taken over, and approximately 50 of these have been moved to Florence for repairs prior to distribution.
The anticipated handover by A.C. of a large number of vehicles of Allied manufacture has not yet taken place.

15. MEDICAL

1. A request was made to GHQ for a wider supply of publications of professional interest for inclusion in the Italian 'Giornale di Sanita', which has just resumed publication after two years silence. This request is receiving attention.

2. Territorial Directorates were informed in a circular of the latest position regrading supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, applications to the nearest British authorities for help can be made where life is at stake. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military, application was made to GHQ for three Italian surgeons to receive training in its use at British Hospitals and an opportunity given for studying the latest developments in British Surgical Technique.

6259

3. ADMS visited Florence and Bolzano Territorial Command HQs. At Merano a tour of inspection was made of the Feltre German Depot of Medical Stores which, it was understood, contained much of the machinery, stores and equipment of the Italian Military Pharmaceutical Institute removed to Merano from Florence by the Germans. An application on behalf of the Italian War Ministry was submitted to GHQ requesting the release of all equipment and stores of Italian origin for return to the Pharmaceutical Institute in Florence.

4. With the handover of the Italian Army to the Government, provisioning of medical stores for the Italian Army, Navy and Air Force will henceforth be undertaken by the Italian War Ministry from indigenous resources, surplus disposal agencies and civil import programme.

5. 331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals which have been working for the Allied Commission at Merano in connection with Displaced Persons and Repatriates were released from this task, commended on their work, and are about to be disbanded being surplus to requirements of the Interim Army.
470 Italian Field Hospital was also released from duty with the Displaced Persons and Public Health Sub Comm and is to be disbanded.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

15.(Continued)

6. One military case of smallpox was reported during the month from Avellino. The case, a Carabinieri, has been isolated and all precautionary measures have been taken.

7. Ceiling figures of the Medical Services of the Italian Army in the Interim Army were agreed with the Italian War Ministry as being 5,447 all ranks.

17 Dec 45
AGR/ell

for A.R. Lentaigne
Major General, G.S.C.
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION

Executive Commissioner, A.C.	- 45
Soviet Representative, A.C.	- 1
Brig-Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US embassy	- 1

INTERNAL

MA TO GOC
WAR DIARY - 2

Deputy Cmd

lowest distn

6258

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0829

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

OUTGOING SIGNAL

FROM : MAIA

DATE 13 TIME 1000 A

TO : 3 BLU MILAN
4 BLU BOLZANO
5 BLU UDINE
6 BLU BOLOGNA
7 BLU FLORENCE
8 BLU ROME
9 BLU BARI
10 BLU NAPLES
11 BLU PALERMO
12 BLU CESANO

UNCLASSIFIED

REF: INT.223

PLEASE RENDER FORTHWITH MONTHLY INTELLIGENCE REPORT AS ORDERED IN APPENDIX D TO MY G/7 DATED 7 DEC 45 (.)

PLEASE ENSURE THAT THESE REPORTS ARE SUBMITTED PUNCTUALLY IN FUTURE

PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED [signature] 6257

Lt Col
G-2

File: INT/107

fjd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

INT/107

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B.,O.B.E.,M.C.

MMA H.Q. MONTHLY LIAISON LETTER, No.3. - DECEMBER, 1945.

DESIGNATION: List "B" (all but one of Parts)

Last letter see INT/107 of 11 Dec

1. POLITICAL SITUATION.

The Government crisis, which has been the main political event of the month, was formally "opened" at 10.30 p.m. on 22 November by the resignation of the Liberal Party. The crisis arose out of the attitude of the Liberal Party over the epuration law. This law was drafted by the COUNCIL in the first week of November. Only the first eight grades of government employees are to be affected; there is to be only one basis of epuration - "political incompatibility" - and the only penalty is to be dismissal. Political incompatibility is defined as applying to those who have carried on political activity, either in or out of office, during the Fascist period - specifically, too, those who served the Nazi-Fascists after 8 September, 1943 are to be removed, in this case, regardless of grades. All are to be brought to justice before 1 April 1946. However the CONSULTA felt that it should have been consulted before the COUNCIL sanctioned the decree. Mr CATTANI, the Liberal, expressed himself as not at all satisfied with Mr PARRI's statement that the decree could still be discussed after the event. The Liberal contention is that the time has come to declare the "anti-Fascist period" at an end and open an era of "speedy justice, pacification of spirits and reconstruction", "with the approach of the CONSTITUENT, all citizens must have a sense of security, order and equality of rights"; Italians must have an impartial government consisting not only of representatives of the six parties but containing as well men "whose experience and prestige will contribute to the efficiency of the Government, in other words persons outside the charmed circle of the C.L.N. The Left Wing papers were strongly against having a crisis at the Liberals were tentatively supported by the Christian Democr[illegible] to a certain extent by the Labour Democrats who however armour[illegible] than if an enlargement of the Government meant a move to the Right the Labour Democrats would be against it. Of the possible candidates for th[illegible] of the new Prime Minister Mr ORLANDO and Mr NITTI did not withs[illegible] the first blast of the Left opposition and Count SFORZA had no greater an appeal for the Right. At the time of writing Mr DE GASPERI (Christian Democrat) has accepted the office of Prime Minister in spite of the fact that earlier, confined to his home with a bad cold, he declared with some vehemence that he would rather not be considered for the post. He will [illegible]

6256

event of the month, was formally "opened" at 10.30 p.m. on 22 November by the resignation of the Liberal Party. The crisis arose out of the attitude of the Liberal Party over the epuration law. This law was drafted by the COUNCIL in the first week of November. Only the first eight grades of government employees are to be affected; there is to be only one basis of epuration - "political incompatibility" - and the only penalty is to be dismissal. Political incompatibility is defined as applying to those who have carried on political activity, either in or out of office, during the Fascist period - specifically, too, those who served the Nazi-Fascists after 8 September, 1943 are to be removed, in this case, regardless of grades. All are to be brought to justice before 1 April 1946. However the CONSULTA felt that it should have been consulted before the COUNCIL sanctioned the decree. Mr CATTANI, the Liberal, expressed himself as not at all satisfied with Mr PARRI's statement that the decree could still be discussed after the event. The Liberal contention is that the time has come to declare the "anti-Fascist Period" at an end and open an era of "speedy justice, pacification of spirits and reconstruction", "with the approach of the CONSTITUENTE, all citizens must have a sense of security, order and equality of rights"; Italians must have an impartial government consisting not only of representatives of the six parties but containing as well men "whose experience and prestige will contribute to the efficiency of the Government, in other words persons outside the charmed circle of the C.L.N. The Left Wing papers were strongly against having a crisis at the Liberals were tentatively supported by the Christian Democrats who however announced that to a certain extent by the Labour Democrats who however announced that if an enlargement of the Government meant a move to the Right the Labour Democrats would be against it. Of the possible candidates for the post of the new Prime Minister Mr ORLANDO and Mr NITTI did not withstand the first blast of the Left opposition and Count SFORZA had no greater an appeal for the Right. At the time of writing Mr DE GASPERI (Christian Democrat) has accepted the office of Prime Minister in spite of the fact that earlier, confined to his home with a bad cold, he declared with some vehemence that he would rather not be considered for the post. He will continue to carry out the duties of Foreign Minister as well.

The American and British press urged throughout that the problem be solved as quickly as possible. The London TIMES urged the Italians not to forget the immediate needs of reconstruction in their absorption with party politics, adding a special word of reproach to the Liberals whose choice of candidates of the vintage of Messrs NITTI and ORLANDO proves, in the opinion of the TIMES, that the party lives in the past and has lost touch with the present.

.....2/

6256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

An A.P. dispatch from WASHINGTON reported that in the view of some American officials the crisis strengthens the argument of certain Congressmen who have been consistently opposed to the increase of European relief through UNRRA.

The COUNCIL of MINISTERS dealt further with the question of the elections at the beginning of the month. The meeting was opened by Mr NENNI, the Minister for the COSTITUENTE, who began by explaining the principles on which the electoral law is based. The salient points are: direct suffrage for women and men (including soldiers), the proportional system and presentation of the lists by groups of 500 to 1,000 electors. Mr NENNI then presented a motion with three clauses: the election for the COSTITUENTE to take place not later than the last Sunday in March 1946; administrative elections to be held as soon as the preparation, "with territorial criteria to be determined by the Government", should be complete; and rules for the functioning of the Assembly to be set up in the law convoking the electoral commissioners for the Assembly. The order was modified in the debate which followed and the final version, unanimously approved, stated that the elections for the COSTITUENTE should take place not later than the end of April, 1946, administrative elections should be held before the end of the year and "the means of solving the political problems connected with the COSTITUENTE are to be defined at the time of the convocation of the electoral boards". The compromise for once seems to have pleased both sides.

The terms of the Armistice so frequently eyed with doubt, suspicion and curiosity by the press of atleast three countries were finally made public last month. The reaction of the Rome Press on learning the contents of these documents was one of discontent and resentment. That they were no longer appropriate to Italy's case was the main theme. Unita (Communist) remarked that even Austria is allowed to have a Government which can administer all its national territory. Avanti (Socialist) deplored the "pointless humiliation" of Italy and stated that it almost seemed that the Anglo-Americans do not really want the political, economic and moral rehabilitation of Italy.

The Allies have now let down the barriers to the resumption of private trade between Italy and the outside world. However the Italians must, obviously, have a machinery that not only makes it possible and easy for Italian enterprise to trade with the world but protects the fragile Italian economy against the risks of mass exportation of goods still needed in this country and of dissipation of the small and precious hoard of foreign exchange, (chiefly dollars) which are so sorely needed for purchases abroad. The proposal to create an Under-secretariat of Foreign Trade in the Ministry of Industry and Commerce has submitted to the CONSULTA and turned down. The consultori [illegible] recommended that a new ministry of foreign trade and exchange control [illegible] the matter reste for the [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10 8 [illegible] 2

755

the preparation, "with territorial criteria to be determined by the Government", should be complete; and rules for the functioning of the Assembly to be set up in the law convoking the electoral commissioners for the Assembly. The order was modified in the debate which followed and the final version, unanimously approved, stated that the elections for the COSTITUENTE should take place not later than the end of April, 1946, administrative elections should be held before the end of the year and "the means of solving the political problems connected with the COSTITUENTE are to be defined at the time of the convocation of the electoral boards". The compromise for once seems to have pleased both sides.

The terms of the Armistice so frequently eyed with doubt, suspicion and curiosity by the press of atleast three countries were finally made public last month. The reaction of the Rome Press on learning the contents of these documents was one of discontent and resentment. That they were no longer appropriate to Italy's case was the main theme. Unita (Communist) remarked that even Austria is allowed to have a Government which can administer all its national territory. Avanti (Socialist) deplored the "pointless humiliation" of Italy and stated that it almost seemed that the Anglo-Americans do not really want the political, economic and moral rehabilitation of Italy.

The Allies have now let down the barriers to the resumption of private trade between Italy and the outside world. However the Italians must, obviously, have a machinery that not only makes it possible and easy for Italian enterprise to trade with the world but protects the fragile Italian economy against the risks of mass exportation of goods still needed in this country and of dissipation of the small and precious hoard of foreign exchange, (chiefly dollars) which are so sorely needed for purchases abroad. The proposal to create an [illegible] Secretariat of Foreign Trade in the Ministry of Industry and Commerce was submitted to the CONSULTA and turned down. The consultori instead recommended that a new ministry of foreign trade and exchange control be set up. There the matter rests for the moment.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. "G" (SD) POINTS.

Discussions were held with the Ministry of War on the reorganisation of the Inf Div as recommended by the 'G' Conference held in MILAN on 2 and 3 November,45.

Substantial preliminary agreement was reached, with the exception that the ITALIANS asked for more M.M.G. than the twelve suggested for the Regt M.M.G. Coy, and asked that they should be a Pn weapon.

This request was met by retaining the Sp Coys of Inf Bns and including in the Sp Coy two M.M.G. pls each of four guns.

Since that, however the Ministry of War has had time to indulge in expansive thinking and are now asking for a Div of three Inf Regts, three Pl Arty Regts, Med Arty etc. This would appear outside present terms of reference, nor is there any indication how it is proposed to fit numbers within ceilings.

Figures are awaited, upon receipt of which it is anticipated that the new project will be found impracticable, and that modified agreement will be reached on an organisation similar to that suggested in MILAN.

Staff Tables on this basis for weapons and vehicles have already been submitted to A.F.H.Q.

3. G (Trg) POINTS.

(a) Lt-Gen Sir W.D. MORGAN (S.A.C. and C in C, CMQ) visited CESANO on 5 Nov 45. His tour included the Engineer Trg Area, the School of Arty and Cesano. He expressed himself much impressed by what he had seen.

(b) Difficulties with regard to T.T.C. locations in certain Northern Areas are still very great. The Italians have wavered between one solution and another. Action by B.I.Us in response to our letter G/Trg/8 of 27 Nov 45 is producing a clearer picture in our minds. Comds B.I.Us are again asked to help by keeping this matter constantly under review.

(c) After much discussion Ministry of War ideas have crystallised with regard to Central Schools. Little further difficulty is anticipated on this subject.

4. A POINTS.

1. Pay.

The following rates of pay are : as at 1 Dec 45.

(i) Basic Pay 20 lire per day (up to 40 months service)
" " 30 lire per day (40 months service and over)

(ii) Field Allowance

6254

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Regts, three Fd Arty Regts, 1ed Arty etc. This would appear outside present terms of reference, nor is there any indication how it is proposed to fit numbers within ceilings.

Figures are awaited, upon receipt of which it is anticipated that the new project will be found impracticable, and that modified agreement will be reached on an organisation similar to that suggested in MILAM.

Staff Tables on this basis for weapons and vehicles have already been submitted to A.F.H.Q.

3. G (Trg) POINTS.

(a) Lt-Gen Sir W.D. MORGAN (S.A.C. and C in C, CHQ) visited CMSAND on 5 Nov 45. His tour included the Engineer Trg Area, the School of Arty and Cesano. He expressed himself much impressed by what he had seen.

(b) Difficulties with regard to T.T.C. locations in certain Northern Areas are still very great. The Italians have wavered between one solution and another. Action by B.L.Os in response to our letter G/Trg/8 of 27 Nov 45 is producing a clearer picture in our minds. Comds B.L.Os are again asked to help by keeping this matter constantly under review. 6254

(c) After much discussion Ministry of War ideas have crystallised with regard to Central Schools. Little further difficulty is anticipated on this subject.

4. A POINTS.

1. Pay.

The following rates of pay are n[illegible] as at 1 Dec 45.

(i) Basic Pay 20 lire per day (up to 40 months service)
" " 30 lire per day (40 months service and over)

(ii) Field Allowance 15-20 lire per day (Indennita di Marcia - not for static HQ troops).

(iii) Operational Pay 4 lire per day

(iv) Ration Allowance 5 lire per day

(Note: Combat Pay (45 lire per day) and Adm Duty pay (32 lire per day) were abolished w.e.f. 1 Dec 45.

.....4/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A POINTS (contd)

2. Legal - Amnesty.

The terms of this amnesty (referred to in Liaison Letter No.2) applicable to the Personnel of all three services, will exclude:

(a) Persons specified by the Allies as War Criminals
(b) Persons charged with offences against the Allies
(c) Neo-fascist military personnel released from Allied to Italian custody.

The legal instrument is still in course of preparation.

3. Legal - Reform of Penal System.

Plans for this are now completed. The system will be based generally on:

(a) Unit Guard Rooms for short sentences
(b) Discipline Company (1 only at PIZZIGHETTONE) for men not amenable to Unit Discipline
(c) One Detention Barracks with each military tribunal for sentences up to 6 months
(d) 4 Military Prisons (3 at GAETA and 1 at PESCHIERA; to be later reduced to 2 at GAETA) for sentences up to 5 years.

4. Legal - Reform of Legal System.

Plans for this are also in hand. The reforms advised by MMLL will include:

(a) Reorganisation of Areas under the jurisdiction of Military Tribunals to correspond with areas controlled by Military Territorial HQ.
(b) Corps Tribunals (analogous to British Courts Martial) to be instituted at Regimental or similar HQ to relieve the Military Tribunals of the existing large accumulation of minor cases.
(c) Strengthening of Military Tribunals by increasing their staffs and making possible the loan of personnel from one Tribunal to another.

6253

HANDOVER OF THE ITALIAN ARMY.

1. In accordance with M.M.I.A. Dire[illegible] 1, dated 8 Nov 45 on the Handover of the Italian Army to [illegible]ns, the whole question of call-ups and demobilisation was [illegible]ly Italian responsibility.

On 1 November, 1945 the [illegible] was 125,494. [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) Unit Guard Rooms for short sentences
(b) Discipline Company (1 only at PIZZICHETTONE) for men not amenable to Unit Discipline
(c) One Detention Barracks with each military tribunal for sentences up to 6 months
(d) 4 Military Prisons (3 at GAETA and 1 at PESCHIERA; to be later reduced to 2 at GAETA) for sentences up to 5 years.

4. Legal - Reform of Legal System.

Plans for this are also in hand. The reforms advised by MAIA will include:

(a) Reorganisation of Areas under the jurisdiction of Military Tribunals to correspond with areas controlled by Military Territorial HQ.
(b) Corps Tribunals (analogous to British Courts Martial) to be instituted at Regimental or similar HQ to relieve the Military Tribunals of the existing large accumulation of minor cases.
(c) Strengthening of Military Tribunals by increasing their staffs and making possible the loan of personnel from one Tribunal to another.

6253

HANDOVER OF THE ITALIAN ARMY.

1. In accordance with M.M.I.A. Dire[illegible] No 1, dated 8 Nov 45 on the Handover of the Italian Army to [illegible]ans, the whole question of call-ups and demobilisation was [illegible]ly Italian responsibility.

On 1 November, 1945 the strength of the ITI-ITI forces was 125,494. This deficiency of 14,506 on a ceiling strength of 140,000 must be borne by the ITI-ITI forces in order to keep the RR-ITI services up to full strength.

The Training Centre at CESANO is to widen its functions, embracing instructors and specialists of all arms of the Italian Army. Its title changes to "Italian Central Military Schools" and the Liaison Unit is to be known as 12 B.L.U.

...../5.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HANDOVER OF THE ITALIAN ARMY (Contd)

2. Absent Strength.

A recent circular (No. 25838/Mob/1) from the Italian Ministry of War provides that call-ups and men discharged from hospital will report in the first instance to their "Residence District". They will then remain in their house until the District gets a posting order from its Territorial Military Command.

Deserters will be held at the District HQ until they have been allocated to units.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

11 Dec 45.

136

6253

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0839

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) ROME.
DMT/107.
11 Dec 45.

Subject: Monthly Liaison Letter.

To: ALL BLUs.

1. It is hoped that monthly conferences will be held between M.M.I.A. H.Q. and the B.L.Us, therefore the Monthly Liaison Letter will be discontinued as from 1 January, 1946.

2. In order that B.L.Us may be kept informed of the latest political situation arrangements are being made to include B.L.Us on the distribution list for the A.C. Weekly Bulletin.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

Internal:

ALL Branches MMIA.

6251

fjd

0840

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

I ASR

REF: G25/249/AG 29 November 1945

SUBJECT: Monthly Reports

TO : Distribution Below

1. It is realised that owing to a general shortage of officers and clerical staff it is difficult to carry out normal routine duties as promptly as could be wished. With respect to monthly reports however it is essential that delay should be avoided.

2. Monthly reports from all regions and Sub-Commissions should be received in the Executive Commissioner's Office by the 15th of the month. For the past two months they have very rarely appeared until the 20th, and some reports are not received until as late as the 27th of the month. This hinders the production of the Allied Commission monthly report, which although it is solely a record of progress achieved during the past month, must reach AFHQ, the Combined Chiefs of Staff and the respective War Departments as soon as possible.

3. Will you please ensure prompt arrival of monthly reports.

6250

for Secretary Lt. Colonel
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner

Distribution:
Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section
Navy Subcommission
Land Forces Subcommission (MGA)—
Air Forces Subcommission
Communications Subcommission
W.M.D. Subcommission
Public Relations Branch
Lombardia Region
Piemonte Region
Venezia Region
Liguria Region

HQ XIII Corps
AMG Naples Command
AMG Livorno Zone
AMLO Bari
AMLO Sicily
AMLO Bologna
AMLO Ancona Command

RECEIVED 375

File

CONFIDENTIAL.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.

Report No. 23 - Activities during the Month of October, 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS.

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7467.

Outstations (at present): Naples, Bari, Milan, Genoa, Turin, Sardinia, Sicily, Bologna, Udine, Bolzano, H.Q. 3 District.

Outstations (anticipated change in November)

Type A Liaison Units (5 Offrs) at Milan, Turin, Udine, Bolzano, Naples.

Type B Liaison Units (2 Offrs) at Bologna, Turin, Florence, Rome, Bari Palermo.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

6249

It is regretted that the figures for the W.E. and Actual Strengths do not coincide in date. The next census of the Actual Strength will not be taken until 15 Nov in order to coincide with the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government.

	W.E. Strength (at approx first week November)	Actual Strength (as at 15 Oct 45)
US-ITI	13,089	17,747
BR-ITI	80,643	118,099
ITI-ITI	121,846	113,178
TOTAL	215,578	249,024

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Sardinia, Sicily, Bologna, Udine,
Bolzano, H.Q. 3 District.

Outstations (anticipated change in November)

Type A Liaison Units (5 Offrs) at Milan, Turin, Udine, Bolzano, Naples.

Type B Liaison Units (2 Offrs) at Bologna, Turin, Florence, Rome, Bari Palermo.

6249

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

It is regretted that the figures for the W.E. and Actual Strengths do not coincide in date. The next census of the Actual Strength will not be taken until 15 Nov in order to coincide with the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government.

	W.E. Strength (at approx first week November)	Actual Strength (as at 15 Oct 45)
US-ITI	13,089	17,747
BR-ITI	80,643	118,099
ITI-ITI	121,846	113,178
TOTAL	215,578	249,024

As a result of the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government in the near future it is anticipated that by 1 Dec the total numbers employed should be approximately as follows:-

US-ITI	5,000
BR-ITI	20,000
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000
CARABINIERI	65,000
TOTAL	230,000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS.

The five Italian Inf. Divs (formerly Combat Groups) continued in their role of Internal Security in the North. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

H.Q. "FRIULI" Inf Div at LEVICO with Regts at BASSANO di GRAPPA, S. BONIFACIO and TRENTO.

H.Q. "CREMONA" Inf Div at TURIN with Regts at ASTI, VERCELLI and CHIERI.

H.Q. "LEGNANO" Inf Div at BERGAMO, with Regts at BERGAMO, SONDRIA and BRESCIA.

H.Q. "FOLGORE" Inf Div at BRESSANONE with Regts at DOBBIACO, BOLZANO and COLLE ISARCO.

H.Q. "MANTOVA" Inf Div at VARAZZE with Regts at COMO, SAVONA and PIACENZA.

"FOLGORE" Inf Div is being withdrawn for training into the BRESCIA Area.

4. INTERNAL SECURITY REGIMENTS.

The formation and re-grouping of internal security regiments continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	No. of Bns under comd.	Bns expected.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 (still at AREZZO move delayed)	-
		526	
		530	
GENOA	2 " "	503	
		518 (moving in period 12 - 18 Nov)	
		519	
MILAN	3 " "	502	
		520 (move to MANTUA delayed until after 20 Nov)	
		527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505	
		508	
		514 (moving to VERONA from BARI)	
UDINE	5 " "	516	513 ctt. FLORENCE for duty. 517 will not pass to [illegible] until UDINE Area handed back to

6248

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

"FOLGORE" Inf Div is being withdrawn for training into the BRESCIA Area.

4. INTERNAL SECURITY REGIMENTS.

The formation and re-grouping of internal security regiments continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	No. of Bns under comd.	Bns expected.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 (still at AREZZO move delayed) 526 530	-
GENOA	2 " "	503 518 (moving in period 12 - 18 Nov) 519	
MILAN	3 " "	502 520 (move to MANTUA delayed until after 20 Nov) 527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505 506 514 (moving to VERONA from PADUA)	
UDINE	5 " "	516	513 att. FLORENCE for duty. 517 will not pass to SAMB until UDINE Area handed back to Italian Government.
BOLOGNA	6 " "	507 522 523	
FLORENCE	7 " "	509 511 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Regt.
ROME	8 " "	521	528) in course of 529) formation

6248

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TERRITORIAL SECURITY UNITS (contd)

Location.	Regts.	No. of Bns under coml.	Bns expected.
BARI	9 I.S. Regt	501 510 524	
NAPLES	10 " "	506 525	504 not yet available

5. TRAINING.

(a) The E & M School has moved from CESANO to CIVITAVECCHIA.

(b) The Instructor training for the T.T.C. proceeds satisfactorily.

(c) The Ministry of War have declared that they contemplate action against officers who may, in the future, fail courses.

6. I.P.W. DIVISION A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division A.C. became a part of M.M.I.A. as from 25 October, with the same staff.

7. CARABINIERI.

6247

Matters connected with the training and administration of the Carabinieri which have hitherto been handled by Public Safety Sub-Commission are now being transferred to M.M.I.A. The necessary adjustment in staff is under examination.

8. DEMOBILISATION.

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 October. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of CC.RR) to the 140,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 US-ITI and BR-ITI Service Troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

9. Repatriation of Jugoslav speaking personnel from FR.WOS.

The repatriation of the 5,000 Slav speaking (US-ITI's who have been employed in Southern France began on 24 Octo

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(a) The E & M School has moved from CESANO to CIVITAVECCHIA.

(b) The Instructor training for the T.T.C. proceeds satisfactorily.

(c) The Ministry of War have declared that they contemplate action against officers who may, in the future, fail courses.

6. I.P.W. DIVISION A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division A.C. become a part of M.M.I.A. as from 25 October, with the same staff.

7. CARABINIERI.

6247

Matters connected with the training and administration of the Carabinieri which have hitherto been handled by Public Safety Sub-Commission are now being transferred to M.M.I.A. The necessary adjustment in staff is under examination.

8. DEMOBILISATION.

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 October. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of CC.RR) to the 140,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 US-ITI and UK-ITI Service Troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

9. Repatriation of Jugoslav speaking personnel from FR.NIS.

The repatriation of the 5,000 Slav speaking US-ITI's who have been employed in Southern France began on 24 October. Personnel were received at UDINE, demobilised and sent to their homes, mostly East of the Morgan Line. The last batch was due to arrive at UDINE on 8 November.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

The Italian Ministry of War Signal Battalion has started setting up a wireless network between ROME and its Territorial H.Q. Most of the Italian traffic from these H.Q. is handled by the civilian postal system and this network when working will consider only substitute communications with the more distant Territorial H.Q.

11. WEEKLY ARMY NEWSPAPER.

The first copy of the Weekly News Bulletin for the Italian Armed Forces (NOTIZIARIO dell' ESERCITO) was published on 25 October.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

12. ACCOMMODATION.

Since last report, a number of Italian Army Barracks have been handed back to the War Ministry. However, the problem is far from being solved, as there are still a large number of Italian Army buildings held by either A.C. or Allied Military Authorities, which are in many cases, urgently required by the War Ministry for their own use.

13. POSTAL.

Now that the Italian Civil Post Offices are operating efficiently, the War Ministry is gradually disbanding all P.Ms and transferring the responsibility of delivery of Italian Army Mail to the Civil Post Offices. Up to date the following P.Ms have been disbanded:-

P.M.	126	att.	227 Adm	Div.	SALERNO
"	127	"	242 "	"	BRINDISI
"	185	"	209 "	"	PARMA
"	16	"	226 "	"	VICENZA
"	112	"	230	"	FLORENCE
"	157	"	251 "	"	MILAN
"	181	"	-		PADUA
"	3400				NAPLES

14. VET and REMOUNTS.

The animal situation of the Italian Army is very satisfactory. Animals have been handed over to the Italian Army, and are still being handed over.

The two major recent releases have been 598 horses and mules from US sources and 2,500 from British sources. These animals have been released complete with their saddlery etc.

A large number of horses are also being released to the C.C.S.

15. SUPPLIES.

1. General

(i) Normal supply functions have continued during the month of October.

(ii) Following a meeting at CASERTA a conference was held on 27 Oct with Supply Representatives of the Ministry of War at which the new policy proposals for maintenance of the Italian Armed Forces w.e.f. 1 November were outlined.

These were summarised as under:-

(a) W.e.f. 1 Nov all US-ITI categories will be maintained direct from US QM Depots.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6246

" 181 " MULES
" 3400 MULES

14. VET and REMOUNTS.

The animal situation of the Italian Army is very satisfactory. Animals have been handed over to the Italian Army, and are still being handed over.

The two major recent releases have been 598 Horses and mules from US sources and 2,600 from British sources. These animals have been released complete with their saddlery etc.

A large number of horses are also being released to the UNRRA.

15. SUPPLIES.

1. General

(i) Normal supply functions have continued during the month of October.

(ii) Following a meeting at CASERTA, a conference was held on 27 Oct with Supply Representatives of the Ministry of War at which the new policy proposals for maintenance of the Italian Armed Forces w.e.f. 1 November were outlined.

These were summarised as under:-

(a) W.e.f. 1 Nov all US-ITI categories will be maintained direct from US QM Depots.

(b) W.e.f. 15 Nov all BR-ITI service troops will be maintained direct from BR Depots.

(c) Italian Navy and Air Force will be a British responsibility though they will continue to be maintained through Italian Depots.

For November a ceiling of 225,000 ITI-ITI is allocated for US and BR responsibility for maintenance, 124,000 being supplied from US sources and 81,000 from BR sources.

For the month of December ITI-ITI categories will be supplied according to availabilities in the following priority:-

(1) From Italian indigenous sources;
(2) By purchase or loan from Allied surplus stocks;
(3) Through Italian Government import programme.

6246

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUPPLIES (contd)

From January 1946 to April 1946 ITI-ITI categories will be supplied according to availabilities in the following priority:-

(1) Italian indigenous sources;
(2) from Italian Government import programme;
(3) by request for priority from US and UK disposal agencies.

Forage.

The Ministry of War will assume responsibility for procurement of forage w.e.f. 1 November 45.

Moves.

The new Distribution Depot at PIACENZA commenced operation on 21 Oct. This replaced the depot at ALESSANDRIA.

Owing to inundation of Distribution Depot at GENOA by river flood water, salvaged stocks are being removed to an alternative site in GENOA. 57 Distribution Depot is now located at PESCARA.

16. TRANSPORT.

(a) Recovery of Vehicles.

500 vehicles of Italian Army type were handed back to the Italian Army by German Tpt Coys in the Naples Area who had been operating under P.B.S. Arrangements were made for these vehicles to be "vetted" by repair units, re-marked with Italian Army registration numbers and issued to units through Efficient Vehicle Parks.

6245

(b) A further 450 Italian Army vehicles are being taken over from similar units in the Leghorn Area and will be similarly dealt with. In order to handle them, arrangements were made to move No. 4 Efficient Vehicle Park into a larger site in the Florence Area.

(c) Final agreement was reached with Allied Commission whereby they would hand over to the Italian Army vehicles of Allied manufacture, to compensate for Italian Army vehicles still in the hands of civilian transport organisations. The first block of transport was scheduled to be handed over on 29 Oct, with further blocks of approx 500 vehicles per month. Up to the end of October, however, no vehicles had been received.

(d) P.O.L.

Distribution was disorganised for several days in the Rome and Naples areas due to strikes of C.I.P. employees.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

21 Oct. This replaced the depot at ALESSANDRIA.
Owing to inundation of Distribution Depot at GENOA by river flood water, salvaged stocks are being removed to an alternative site in GENOA. 57 Distribution Depot is now located at SPEZIA.

16. TRANSPORT.

(a) Recovery of Vehicles.

500 vehicles of Italian Army type were handed back to the Italian Army by German Tpt Coys in the Naples Area who had been operating under P.B.S. Arrangements were made for these vehicles to be "vetted" by repair units, re-marked with Italian Army registration numbers and issued to units through Efficient Vehicle Parks.

6245

(b) A further 450 Italian Army vehicles are being taken over from similar units in the Leghorn Area and will be similarly dealt with. In order to handle them, arrangements were made to move No. 4 Efficient Vehicle Park into a larger site in the Florence Area.

(c) Final agreement was reached with Allied Commission whereby they would hand over to the Italian Army vehicles of Allied manufacture, to compensate for Italian Army vehicles still in the hands of civilian transport organisations. The first block of transport was scheduled to be handed over on 29 Oct, with further blocks of approx 500 vehicles per month. Up to the end of October, however, no vehicles had been received.

(d) P.O.L.

Distribution was disorganised for several days in the Rome and Naples areas due to strikes of C.I.P. employees.

(e) The northern Territorial Commands were affected by a shortage of lubricants in all C.I.P. depots; A.F.H.Q. Pet Sec on being informed, obtained the release of lubricants from Allied sources to C.I.P. depots at Venice and Leghorn and Territorial Commands and Combat Groups affected were instructed by this H.Q. to draw from these depots.

(f) Some confusion was caused among the Combat Divs at the beginning of the month by the change over from Allied sources to C.I.P. As the decision to make Combat Divs draw from C.I.P. and SR-III Service troops continue to draw from Allied sources was taken late in the month it was not possible to inform the troops of this allocation until 27 Sept.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TRANSPORT (contd)

(g) A coupon system has now been introduced to obviate the difficulties involved in carrying P.O.L. requirements on long journeys. Books of coupons are being distributed to the C.I.P. depots concerned by C.I.P. ROME, and the system will operate w.e.f. 1 November.

(h) A.F.H.Q. Pet Sec have made a considerable reduction in the quantities of P.O.L. allocated for November basing their figures on 2. 2½, 4½ gals per day per moter-cycle, car, and load-carrier respectively instead of the previous basis of 1, 3½ and 6.

It is anticipated that difficulty will be experienced in operating satisfactorily on this allotment, and the question of obtaining an increased allotment has been taken up by this H.Q. with G.H.Q. CMF.

(i) Miscellaneous.

Draft instructions were received from GHQ, CMF ordering the transfer of the Combat Divisions to III-ITI category w.e.f. 15 Nov. Efforts were made to discuss what provision had been made for the transfer of vehicles to cover "wastage", and whether vehicle spares would be handed over in block or demanded from Allied sources on replacement as required. Precise rulings on these points have not yet been given.

17. SYNOPSIS OF MOVEMENTS.

Details of traffic dealt with during the month:-

Personnel	246,474
Stores	20,240 (tons)
Vehicles	193
Animals	242
Stores shipped	427 (tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores not travelling over controlled lines are not included in the above figures.

The principal movement continues to be leave personnel, and the following journeys were made:-

Privilege Leave	171,[illegible]
Liberation leave	26,[illegible]
Total:	197,[illegible]

18. Shipment of Personnel to and from SARDINIA.

(a) In addition to the 190 places allotted to M.L.A. for each trip of the ARBIZIA and CAMPIDOGLIO, the MORAGLIA and Cruiser GARIBALDI each made one trip between NAPLES and CAGLIARI carrying 1,200 and 600 personnel respectively consisting of [illegible]

6244

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Efforts were made to discuss what provision had been made for the transfer of vehicles to cover "wastage", and whether vehicle spares would be handed over in block or demanded from Allied sources on replacement as required. Precise rulings on these points have not yet been given.

17. SYNOPSIS OF MOVEMENTS.

Details of traffic dealt with during the month:-

Personnel	246,474
Stores	20,210 (tons)
Vehicles	133
Animals	242
Stores shipped	427 (tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores not travelling over controlled lines are not included in the above figures.

The principal movement continues to be leave personnel, and the following journeys were made:-

Privilege Leave	171,[illegible]
Liberation Leave	26,[illegible]
Total:	197,[illegible]

18. Shipment of Personnel to and from SARDINIA.

(a) In addition to the 190 places allotted to N.A.I. for each trip of the ABRASIA and CAMPIDOGLIO, the MIRAGLIA and Cruiser GARIBALDI each made one trip between NAPLES and CAGLIARI carrying 1,200 and 600 personnel respectively consisting of leave, demobilisation and ex I.P.W.

(b) During the month the Destroyer GRANATIERE made 5 round trips between PALERMO and CAGLIARI carrying a total of 500 leave personnel.

(c) There are 100 I.P.W. awaiting shipment in NAPLES and arrangements are being made for shipment.

(d) Shipment of Stores to and from SARDINIA.

By agreement with A.C. Tn. Sub-Commission 500 tons of dried fruits will be shipped from CAGLIARI to NAPLES over a period of approximately 10 weeks.

6244

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

19. ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR DIVISION.

On the 25th Oct 45 I.P.W. Division was placed under control of MMLA. This action together with the assistance of the Delegazioni Trasporti has greatly facilitated the movement of I.P.W.

I.P.W. repatriations from 25 - 31 October were as follows:-

From U.S.A. to NAPLES	-	2101
From E & Sth AFRICA to TARANTO	-	3683
		5784

20. MOVEMENTS - LIAISON OFFICER.

At 2400 hrs 14 Nov 45, L.O. Mov. will be withdrawn from MMLA, and Ufficio Trasporti will take over the movement of all Italian Personnel and Stores. From 15th - 30th Nov 45, Mov. L.O. will liaise with Ufficio Trasporti and I.S.R.

A conference will be held in the near future with I.S.R. and Ufficio Trasporti representatives in order to discuss the matter.

21. PENICILLIN.

Many enquiries have been made regarding penicillin and a number of Italian military cases have been treated, but as yet, no supplies are available for issue to Italian Armed Forces. Very small supplies are made through UNRRA to Italian Civilian authorities. Local production, although in its infancy, has commenced.

Application has been made to have Italian M.Os. trained in the uses and abuses of penicillin.

22. ARMY MEDICAL JOURNAL.

Representations have been made for an increased availability of technical medical and surgical matter for use by the Italian Army Medical Services in their journal "Giornale di Medicina Militare" which has recommenced publication after a lapse of two years.

23. PROPOSED REDUPLEMENTS OF MEDICAL UNITS.

A review of the requirements of medical units for the Italian Interim Army has been made and proposals for disbandment of some 20 medical units and from surplus to requirements has been made to A.F.H.Q.

24. MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Arrangements have been made for 2½ million atebrine tablets to be consigned to the Italian Central Depot of Medical Stores for [illegible]

6243

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Personnel and Stores. From 15th - 30th Nov 45, Nov. L.C. will liaise with Ufficio Trasporti and I.S.R.

A conference will be held in the near future with I.S.R. and Ufficio Trasporti representatives in order to discuss the matter.

21. PENICILLIN.

Many enquiries have been made regarding penicillin and a number of Italian military cases have been treated, but as yet, no supplies are available for issue to Italian Armed Forces. Very small supplies are made through UNRRA to Italian Civilian authorities. Local production, although in its infancy, has commenced.

Application has been made to have Italian M.Os. trained in the uses and abuses of penicillin.

6243

22. ARMY MEDICAL JOURNAL.

Representations have been made for an increased availability of technical medical and surgical matter for use by the Italian Army Medical Services in their journal "Giornale di Medicina Militare" which has recommenced publication after a lapse of two years.

23. PROPOSED REARRANGEMENTS OF MEDICAL UNITS.

A review of the requirements of medical units for the Italian Interim Army has been made and proposals for disbandment of some 20 medical units and items surplus to requirements has been made to A.F.H.Q.

24. MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Arrangements have been made for 25½ million atebrine tablets to be consigned to the Italian Central Depot of Medical Stores for anti-malaria campaign in 1946.

Medical supplies received during the month amounted to:-

30 tons from M.E.F. - 20 tons from U.K. - 10 tons from C.M.F.

16 Nov 45

for A.F.C. Smith Col
Major General
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, A.C. - 45.
Soviet Representative, A.C. - 1.
Brig-Gen BRADY, Military Attache, US Embassy - 1.

INTERNAL:

24 to G.O.C.
War Diary - 2.

ACR/rjl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RESTRICTED.

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for OCTOBER, 1945.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)
NAME.
INT/107.
16 Nov 45.

TO: EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, ALLIED COMMISSION (2).

1. GENERAL.

The main activities for the month of October have been concerned with the preparations for handing over the Italian Army to the Italian Government as from 2400 hrs 14 November, 1945.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

It is regretted that the figures for the W.E. and Actual Strength do not coincide in date. The next census of the Actual Strength will not be taken until 15 Nov in order to coincide with the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government.

W.E. STRENGTH (at square 1st week Nov.)		ACTUAL STRENGTH (as at 15 Oct.)
US-ITI	13,089	17,747
BR-ITI	80,643	148,099
ITI-ITI	121,846	113,178
TOTALS	215,578	279,024

As a result of the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government it is anticipated that by 1 December the actual numbers employed should be approximately as follows:-

US-ITI	5,000
BR-ITI	20,000
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000
CARABINIERI	65,000
TOTALS	230,000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

with the preparations for handing over the Italian Army to the Italian Government as from 2400 hrs 14 November, 1945.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

It is regretted that the figures for the W.E. and Actual Strength do not coincide in date. The next census of the Actual Strength will not be taken until 15 Nov in order to coincide with the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government.

	W.E. STRENGTH (at approx 1st week Nov.)	ACTUAL STRENGTH (as at 15 Oct.)
GS-EYI	13,089	17,747
RR-EYI	80,643	118,099
EYI-EYI	121,846	113,176
TOTALS	215,578	249,024

As a result of the handover of the Italian Army to the Italian Government it is anticipated that by 1 December the actual numbers employed should be approximately as follows:-

GS-EYI	5,000
RR-EYI	20,000
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000
CARABINIERI	65,000
TOTALS	230,000

/3. INTERNAL SECURITY REGIMENTS.

The formation and regrouping of internal security regiments continues and the position now is as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	No. of Bns under cond.	Bns expected.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 (still at ARONO 526 move delayed)	-
GENOA	2 " "	530 503 518 (moving in period 12 - 18 Nov.) 519	
MILAN	3 " "	502 520 (move to MANTUA 527 delayed until after 20 Nov)	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505 506 514 (moving to VERONA from RAVI)	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Location.	I.S. Regt.	No. of Bns under Comd.	Bns expected.
UDINE.	5 I.S. Regt	516	513 att. FLORENCE for duty. 517 will not pass to TRIESTE until UDINE area is handed back to Italian Govt.
BOLOGNA	6 " "	507 522 523	
FLORENCE	7 " "	509 511 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Regt.
ROME.	8 " "	521	528) in course of 529) formation
BARI	9 " "	501 510 524	
NAPLES	10 " "	506 525	504 not yet available

4. A.P.W. DIVISION, A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division, A.C. became part of M.M.I.A. as from 25 October, with the same staff.

5. CARABINIERI.

Matters connected with the training and administration of the Carabinieri which have hitherto been handled by Public Safety Sub Commission are now being transferred to M.M.I.A. The necessary adjustment in staff is under examination.

6241

6. DEMOBILISATION.

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 October. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of CC.RR.) to the 140,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 US-ITI and UK-ITI Service Troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

7. REPATRIATION OF JUGOSLAV SPEAKING PERSONNEL FROM TRIESTE.

The repatriation of the 3,000 Slav speaking U-ITIs who have been

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

526
525

30% not yet available

4. A.F.S. DIVISION, A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division, A.C. becomes part of M.M.I.A. as from 25 October, with the same staff.

5. CARABINIERI.

6241

Matters connected with the training and administration of the Carabinieri which have hitherto been handled by Public Safety Sub Commission are now being transferred to M.M.I.A. The necessary adjustment in staff is under examination.

6. DEMOBILISATION.

The demobilisation of the 1920 class was authorised on 26 October. This will reduce the strength of the Italian Army (exclusive of CC.RR.) to the 140,000 planned for the Interim Army plus about 17,000 US-ITI and UK-ITI Service Troops. The demobilisation of further classes is under review and will depend on plans being made for a call-up of young soldiers at the end of February.

7. REPATRIATION OF JUGOSLAV SPEAKING PERSONNEL FROM FRANCE.

The repatriation of the 3,000 Slav speaking UK-ITIs who have been employed in Southern France began on 24 October. Personnel were received at UNRRA, demobilised and sent to their homes, mostly East of the Morgan Line. The last batch was due to arrive at UNRRA 8 November.

8. MEDICAL - Penicillin

Many enquiries have been made regarding penibillin and a number of Italian military cases have been treated, but as yet, no supplies are available for issue to Italian Armed Forces. Very small supplies are made through UNRRA to Italian Civilian Authorities. Local production, although in its infancy, has commenced.

Application has been made to have Italian M.Os. trained in the uses and abuses of penicillin.

Army Medical Journal.

Representations have been made for an increased availability of technical medical and surgical matter for use by the Italian Army Medical Services in their journal "Giornale di Medicina Militare" which has re-commenced publication after a lapse of two years.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

MEDICAL (Contd) - PROPOSED DISBANDMENTS OF MEDICAL UNITS.

A review of the requirements of medical units for the Italian Interim Army has been made and proposals for the disbandment of some 20 medical units and items surplus to requirements has been made to A.F.H.Q.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Arrangements have been made for 25½ million atebrine tablets to be consigned to the Italian Central Depot of Medical Stores for the anti-malaria campaign in 1946.

Medical supplies received during the month amounted to:-

30 tons from U.S.P.
20 tons from U.K.
10 tons from C.M.F.

Major General
A. H. I. A.

DISTRIBN: MA to C.O.C.
WAR DIARY (2)

ABCH/T3A

6240

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Monthly Liaison Letter, No. 2.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) INT/107.
7 NOV 45.

TO: MMIA OUTSTATIONS LOs.
GSOs I B.L.Us attached Inf. Divs.
Comd 'F' BL & TU.

As an unavoidable result of the time taken in compilation and preparation, it will be found that a number of items in the accompanying Monthly Liaison Letter No. 2 are out of date before it is received, or that you are already in possession, through other sources, of later information.

It is intended in future drastically to curtail the length of the Liaison Letter, and at the same time to eliminate from it all duplicated material.

It is also proposed to hold monthly conferences between MMIA and BLU Comds, provisionally alternately in ROME and, say, MILAN, which conferences may obviate the need for any future Liaison Letter at all. The first of these conferences is likely to be in ROME during the first week in December.

6239

Major General
M. M. I. A.

ARCS/fjd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B.,O.B.E.,M.C.

MMIA H.Q. MONTHLY LIAISON LETTER TO OUTSTATIONS, No 2. - NOVEMBER,1945.

TO: MMIA OUTSTATIONS LOs.
GSOs I B.L.U.s attached Infantry Divs.
Comd., 'P' BL & TU.

1. POLITICAL SITUATION.

Mr PARRI, the Prime Minister, promised in a speech made at the CONSULTA, which completed its first cycle of plenary sessions on 3 October, that the date for the elections of the CONSTITUENTE would be fixed very shortly and asked Italians to remember that Italy is still under an Armistice regime and therefore in an unsettled situation. Mr NENNI also stated that the date for the elections would be fixed very shortly which caused "Italia Nuova" (Democrat) to ask what was the point of holding the large demonstrations on the Palatine Hill and elsewhere in favour of the CONSTITUENTE. The Left-wing papers, however, were loud in their praise of these demonstrations and pointed with pride to the calm and order that characterised the gatherings, proving, according to MrPARRI "the seriousness and political maturity of the Italian people. An important development in this field came out of the Socialist party meeting later in the month. The Socialists reiterated their contention that elections should be held as soon as possible but added that, since these elections could not possibly be held before the end of the winter, they were willing to give precedence to the administrative elections. This represents a noteworthy concession for, until recently, the party has stoutly maintained that the elections for the CONSTITUENTE should be held first.

6238

At a press conference held on 11th October Mr PARRI stressed the necessity, in view of the postponement of an Italian Peace Treaty, of atleast modifying the Armistice Clauses so as to allow Italy a greater freedom in dealing with important internal matters, such as public order, armament, demobilization and epuration. Mr DE GASPERI, the Foreign Minister, expressed the opinion that the only hope for the annulment of the Armistice lay now in dealing with the Supreme Military Command which, having drawn it up, presumably could also nullify it. Mr PARRI, however, later in the month, speaking on the possible publication of the Armistice Terms, said that Italy had nothing in particular to gain by such a publication but that bringing the document into the open would be useful in "deflating" the exaggerated suspicions of its contents. He pointed out, too, that obvious concessions had already been made; unconditional

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the CONSULTA, which completed its first cycle of plenary sessions on 3 October, that the date for the elections of the CONSTITUENTE would be fixed very shortly and asked Italians to remember that Italy is still under an Armistice regime and therefore in an unsettled situation. Mr NENNI also stated that the date for the elections would be fixed very shortly which caused "Italia Nuova" (Democrat) to ask what was the point of holding the large demonstrations on the Palatine Hill and elsewhere in favour of the CONSTITUENTE. The Left-wing papers, however, were loud in their praise of these demonstrations and pointed with pride to the calm and order that characterised the gatherings, proving, according to MrPARRI "the seriousness and political maturity of the Italian people. An important development in this field came out of the Socialist party meeting later in the month. The Socialists reiterated their contention that elections should be held as soon as possible but added that, since these elections could not possibly be held before the end of the winter, they were willing to give precedence to the administrative elections. This represents a noteworthy concession for, until recently, the party has stoutly maintained that the elections for the CONSTITUENTE should be held first.

6238

At a press conference held on 11th October Mr PARRI stressed the necessity, in view of the postponement of an Italian Peace Treaty, of atleast modifying the Armistice Clauses so as to allow Italy a greater freedom in dealing with important internal matters, such as public order, armament, demobilisation and epuration. Mr DE GASPERI, the Foreign Minister, expressed the opinion that the only hope for the annulment of the Armistice seemed now to lie with the Supreme Military Command which, having drawn it up, presumably could also nullify it. Mr PARRI, however, later in the month, speaking on the possible publication of the Armistice Terms, said that Italy had nothing in particular to gain by such a publication but that bringing the document into the open would be useful in "deflating" the exaggerated suspicions of its contents. He pointed out, too, that obvious concessions had already been made; unconditional surrender was part of the Armistice but had that clause been enforced there would not even be an Italian Government. Further, the permission to contact other nations directly represented another concession. Nevertheless he hoped that arrangements would soon be made for a provisional peace.

Mr NITTI, the pre-war politician and former Prime Minister, delivered his long promised speech in the San Carlo Theatre, Naples. He said that all the energies of a six-party Government were spent in trying to maintain order among these parties, instead of facing much more vital problems. These parties, he continued, though calling themselves anti-Fascist, were really imbued with Fascist principles and Fascist mentality (c.f. Mr IGNAZIO SILONE's remark, "We have got rid of the Fascists and now we must get rid of the Anti-Fascists"). He made a spate of charges; it was high time to dissolve the C.L.N.: epuration should have been carried out long ago; all Italians with very few exceptions were responsible for Fascism as they were all Fascist.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Would it not be more important, he asked, to know what and how we shall eat this winter, than to know when the CONSTITUENTE is going to be invoked? He ended by stating that should he form a new party, as many of his friends would like him to do, he would form a national party of re-construction. Most of the Left-wing papers immediately attacked Mr NITTI as a reactionary.

The paper "L'UOMO QUALUNQUE" has been causing much discussion lately, giving rise to a new word "QUALUNQUISMO". "ITALIA NUOVA" (Democrat) thinks that this word stands for the general feeling of discontent, dissatisfaction and dumb rebellion which is spreading, the journal asserts, through all Social classes. "UNITA" (Communist) frankly accuses the paper of being neo-Fascist and others accuse it of being strongly reactionary. The general concensus of opinion is that the editor GIANNINI's criticisms are often right but that they have, in this period when everyone should try to be helpful towards the re-construction of the country, a defeatist effect.

The first 500 of the new VENEZIA GIULIA police made their initial appearance in the streets of TRIESTE on 15th October. The organisation is recruited from local Italian and Slovene men and further recruits are being trained and equipped in the Police School at TRIESTE under the tuition and command of British and American experts. The force draws Italian Military rations. There is a slightly improved atmosphere in VENEZIA GIULIA at the moment. The Slovene elements, who admit they are acting under orders from the Yugoslav held area and under pressure from the Littoral National Liberation Committee still refuse to co-operate with A.M.G. but there is in fact a great deal of personal friendliness and frank talk in the discussions between A.M.G. officers and the leaders of all groups. However, though the bitterness which was so evident in June and July has toned down, the causes and symptoms of strain are numerous and it would be risky to call the present improved atmosphere more than a lull.

6237

Various A.M.G. officers have taken action against Italian newspapers who have been sounding off a little too blatantly. The situation has been such that the Chief Commissioner has reminded all Regional Commissioners that the Allied Publication Board and the press officers attached to each Regional Commissioner should be fully consulted before any drastic action is taken against a newspaper. Retractions for incorrect or intemperate statements can be obtained more easily with sugar.

Italian business correspondents will be able very shortly to write freely on commercial and financial subjects to any person or firm in the non-enemy world which at this reading means everywhere except Germany, Austria, Japan, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Finland. The Italian Treasury and Post Office will give the final word on practical arrangements.

Further points from the month include the arrest of FINOCCHIARO APRILE, the leader of the Sicilian Separatist Movement; "Monarchist", "Fascist" or "reactionary" disturbances (according to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The first [illegible] police made their initial appearance in the streets of TRIESTE on 15th October. The organisation is recruited from local Italian and Slovene men and further recruits are being trained and equipped in the Police School at TRIESTE under the tuition and command of British and American experts. The force draws Italian Military rations. There is a slightly improved atmosphere in VENEZIA GIULIA at the moment. The Slovene elements, who admit they are acting under orders from the Yugoslav held area and under pressure from the Littoral National Liberation Committee still refuse to co-operate with A.M.G. but there is in fact a great deal of personal friendliness and frank talk in the discussions between A.M.G. officers and the leaders of all groups. However, though the bitterness which was so evident in June and July has toned down, the causes and symptoms of strain are numerous and it would be risky to call the present improved atmosphere more than a lull.

6237

Various A.M.G. officers have taken action against Italian newspapers who have been sounding off a little too blatantly. The situation has been such that the Chief Commissioner has reminded all Regional Commissioners that the Allied Publication Board and the press officers attached to each Regional Commissioner should be fully consulted before any drastic action is taken against a newspaper. Retractions for incorrect or intemperate statements can be obtained more easily with sugar.

Italian business correspondents will be able very shortly to write freely on commercial and financial subjects to any person or firm in the non-enemy world which at this reading means everywhere except Germany, Austria, Japan, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Finland. The Italian Treasury and Post Office will give the final word on practical arrangements.

Further points from the month include the arrest of FINOCCHIARO APRILE, the leader of the Sicilian Separatist Movement; "Monarchist", "Fascist" or "reactionary" disturbances (according to what political views you hold) in APULIA; the provisional allotment of an extra 2,000 Lire a month to each state employee, to be considered as the first instalment of a definite increase in salary in view of rising prices; and the agreement between the Allies and the Italian Government for the handing over of all surplus war material to the latter.

2. WAR MINISTRY OUTLOOK.

The Ministry of War would have preferred from a purely military point of view to have left the "FOLGORE" Inf Div in situ, in which opinion they were supported by M4IL. From a political point of view however it was considered advisable that the "FOLGORE" should be moved and pressure was brought to bear on the Minister for War by other Ministeries, with the result that the "FOLGORE" is now being withdrawn for training and the duties will be taken over by Allied troops.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. "G"(OPS, SD and I) POINTS.

Lt-Col S.M. INGLEDEW, O.B.E., E.D., (U.D.F.) left this theatre on 31 October in order to return to S.Africa on release. His appointment of G.S.O.1. Ops and SD at MMIA has been filled by Lt-Col A.R.C. SOUTHBY (The Rifle Brigade).

4. G (TRG) POINTS.

(a) The E & M School has moved from CESANO to CIVITAVECCHIA.

(b) No proposals have as yet been received from the Ministry of War re barracks required for T.T.C. BLU to Territorial H.Q. would do a great service by pushing this point and making the H.Q. find the necessary accomodation.

(c) The Instructor training for the T.T.C. proceeds satisfactorily.

(d) The recent Man Management Course tour by Major CHANCE and Capt BRACCA was a success from their point of view though both declared themselves dissatisfied with what they had seen.
In some cases British BLUs attached Inf Divs were not aware that courses were being run in their area.

(e) Ministry of War have declared that they contemplate action against officers who may, in the future fail courses.

(f) The Milan Conference showed in general E.M.E. at BLU were not satisfied that training arrangements for Italian specialists and tradesmen were on the right lines. As a result the whole question of such training is being reviewed at this H.Q.

5. 'A' POINTS.

(i) Demobilization.

The demobilization of the 1920 class was authorised vide A 017 of 26 Oct 45. The demobilization of further classes is under review. The Italian Ministry of War want to demobilize the 1921-24 class early in the New Year and their wish will be met as far as possible. The rate of demobilization will be governed by the number of recruits that can be taken in and properly trained at a time, and whether or not Higher Authority will allow the Italian Army to fall considerably below the proposed strength of 140,000.

(ii) 807 Transit Camp.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

accomodation.

(c) The Instructor training for the T.T.C. proceeds satisfactorily.

(d) The recent Man Management Course tour by Major CHANCE and Capt BRACCA was a success from their point of view though both declared themselves dissatisfied with what they had seen.

In some cases British BLUs attached Inf Divs were not aware that courses were being run in their area.

(e) Ministry of War have declared that they contemplate action against officers who may, in the future fail courses.

(f) The Milan Conference showed in general E.M.E. at BLU were not satisfied that training arrangements for Italian specialists and tradesmen were on the right lines. As a result the whole question of such training is being reviewed at this H.Q.

5. 'A' POINTS.

(i) Demobilization.

The demobilization of the 1920 class was authorised vide A 017 of 26 Oct 45. The demobilization of further classes is under review. The Italian Ministry of War want to demobilize the 1921-24 class early in the New Year and their wish will be met as far as possible. The rate of demobilization will be governed by the number of recruits that can be taken in and properly trained at a time, and whether or not Higher Authority will allow the Italian Army to fall considerably below the proposed strength of 140,000.

(ii) 807 Transit Camp.

Owing to an accelerated rate of disbandment of pioneer units it was necessary at the end of October to send a number of surplus personnel to this camp from other divisions. As the surplus in the Italian Army is now being eliminated by demobilization this will not occur again and the camp will resume its function as a transit camp for 227 Division.

(iii) Specialists.

The demobilization of the 1920 class will cause even greater difficulties as regards deficiencies of specialists. Liaison Officers should do all in their power to see that units do not employ skilled personnel in unskilled jobs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(iv) P.W. Division, A.C.

The Italian Prisoner of War Division of A.C. became a part of M.M.I.A. as from 25 October, 45, with the same staff.
A directive will be issued giving further details of Liaison Officers' responsibilities in this connection.

(v) Carabinieri.

Matters connected with the training and administration of the Carabinieri which have hitherto been handled by Public Safety Sub-Commission are to be transferred to M.M.I.A. not later than 1 November.
A directive will be issued for Liaison Officers.

(vi) Reorganisation of M.M.I.A.

For details concerning the reorganisation of M.M.I.A. see A 010/2 of 31 October 45.

(vii) Reorganisation of the B.L.U.s.

Information will shortly be available as to the new organisation of the B.L.U.s.

(viii) Legal - Amnesty.

(a) The Italian Government is preparing a pardon or an Amnesty with wide terms, both for
(i) Criminals awaiting trial
(ii) Criminals convicted

6235

(b) The Allies are likely to insist that personnel in para (a) i and ii who have committed offences against Allied personnel or property are excluded from the terms of this Amnesty.
The matter is very confidential at present.

(ix) Welfare.

First copy of Weekly News Bulletin for Italian Armed Forces (NOTIZIARIO dell'ESERCITO) was published 25 October, 45.

6. 'Q' POINTS.

(i) Supplies.

1. The Allies have agreed to

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

A directive will be issued for Liaison Officers.

(vi) Reorganisation of M.M.I.A.

For details concerning the reorganisation of M.M.I.A. see A 010/2 of 31 October 45.

(vii) Reorganisation of the B.L.U.s.

Information will shortly be available as to the new orgarisation of the B.L.U.s.

(viii) Legal - Amnesty.

(a) The Italian Government is preparing a pardon or an Amnesty with wide terms, both for
(i) Criminals awaiting trial
(ii) Criminals convicted

6235

(b) The Allies are likely to insist that personnel in para (a) i and ii who have committed offences against Allied personnel or property are excluded from the terms of this Amnesty.
The matter is very confidential at present.

(ix) Welfare.

First copy of Weekly News Bulletin for Italian Armed Forces (NOTIZIARIO dell'ESERCITO) was published 25 October,45.

6. 'Q' POINTS.

(i) Supplies.

1. The Allies have agreed to maintain the Italian Armed Forces until 1 December, 45 in the same manner as heretofore. Stocks existing in Italian Army Depots on the Mainland and Islands are adequate to meet requirements during the month of November. Consequently no releases from Allied Depots will be made. The Italian War Ministry has been instructed to make arrangements to shift stocks within Italy to meet deficiencies in various areas.

2. W.e.f. 1 November US-ITI Service Units will draw Allied Components of the ration directly from US QM Depots and draw Italian Provided Items from the closest Italian Army Depot. It is anticipated that all US-ITI Service Units will be disbanded by 1 December,45.

3. W.e.f. 15 November BR-ITI Service Units will commence drawing Allied components of the ration directly from BR RASC Depots and draw Italian Provided Items from the closest Italian Army Depot. This procedure will continue until BR-ITI Service Units have been disbanded or absorbed into Interim Army.

4. Maintenance of the Interim Army will fall into three phases:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(A) Up to 30 November 45.

Existing stocks from Allied sources in Italian Depots will meet requirements.

(B) 1 - 31 December 45.

Requirements to be found by the Italian Government from the following sources, in order of priority indicated.

(a) from Italian indigenous sources;
(b) by purchase or loan from US or UK surplus stocks in Italy;
(c) through Italian Government import programme.

Steps by the Ministry of War have already been taken to determine the source from which stocks will come. At this writing no firm action has been taken. AFHQ has stated that stock will be available under para (b) above, to meet deficiencies not found in para (a) or (c).

(C) From 1 January to 30 April, 1946.

Requirements to be found by Italian Government from following sources, in order of priority indicated:

(a) from Italian indigenous sources;
(b) through Italian Government import programme;
(c) by purchase through US and/or UK surplus disposal agencies.

Ministry of War has been instructed of above and action to be taken among Italian Ministries. AFHQ can give no guarantee that any stock can be available for purchase through surplus stock disposal agencies. 6234

5. The Italian Air Force and Navy will continue to be maintained from British stocks. Stocks will be handed over to Italian Army Depots, in bulk, for handover in bulk, probably at NAPLES and BARI to Navy and Air Force Depots. Supplies for these two services have been programmed up to 30 April 1946 in manner stated above.

6. It is not anticipated that there will be any changes in disposition of Italian Army Depots.

7. Ration scale for Interim Army may be amended by the Italian Government depending on procurement of supplies. After 1 Dec authorised scale for rations will be a matter for the Italian Government to determine for Interim Army only. (Ration scale for Navy, Air Force, US and BR-ITI Service Units will be maintained on the present scale).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) through Italian Government import programme.

Steps by the Ministry of War have already been taken to determine the source from which stocks will come. At this writing no firm action has been taken. AFHQ has stated that stock will be available under para (b) above, to meet deficiencies not found in para (a) or (c).

(c) From 1 January to 30 April, 1946.

Requirements to be found by Italian Government from following sources, in order of priority indicated:

(a) from Italian indigenous sources;
(b) through Italian Government import programme;
(c) by purchase through US and/or UK surplus disposal agencies.

Ministry of War has been instructed of above and action to be taken among Italian Ministries. AFHQ can give no guarantee that any stock can be available for purchase through surplus stock disposal agencies. 62234

5. The Italian Air Force and Navy will continue to be maintained from British stocks. Stocks will be handed over to Italian Army Depots, in bulk, for handover in bulk, probably at NAPLES and BARI to Navy and Air Force Depots. Supplies for these two services have been programmed up to 30 April 1946 in manner stated above.

6. It is not anticipated that there will be any changes in disposition of Italian Army Depots.

7. Ration scale for Interim Army may be amended by the Italian Government depending on procurement of supplies. After 1 Dec authorised scale for rations will be a matter for the Italian Government to determine for Interim Army only. (Ration scale for Navy, Air Force, US and HR-ITI Service Units will be maintained on the present scale).

8. It is anticipated that ST Section, MMLO, will be more in an advisory capacity than executive in the future.

(ii) Accomodation.

Since last report, a number of Italian Army Barracks have been handed back to the War Ministry. However, the problem is far from being solved, and there are still a large number of Italian Army buildings held by either A.C. or Allied Military Authorities, which are in many cases, urgently required by the War Ministry for their own troops.

Time is often wasted by this H.Q., not having enough information about the accn required, when the request is submitted.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The procedure should be as follows:

(a) Terr. H.Q. should first make investigation and endeavour to obtain the accn required through Italian channels.

(b) Should the required building be under requisition of an Allied Command, then Terr. H.Q. should contact LO concerned, who will approach the Allied Command and endeavour to get its release.

(c) Only in the case where (b) has failed, should the matter be submitted to this H.Q., when appropriate action will be taken with the proper authorities.

(iii) Vet and Remounts.

The animal situation of the Italian Army is very satisfactory. Animals have been handed over to the Italian Army, and are still being handed over.

The two major recent releases have been 598 horses and mules from US sources and 2,500 from British sources. These animals have been released complete with their saddlery etc.

A large number of horses are also being released to the CC.RR.

(iv) Postal.

Now that the Italian Civil Post Offices are operating very efficiently, the War Ministry is gradually disbanding all P.Ms and transferring the responsibility of delivery of Italian Army mail to the Civil Post Offices.

Up to date the following P.Ms have been disbanded:-

PM	126	att.	227	Adm.	Div.	SALERNO
"	127	"	212	"	"	LEGHORN
"	185	"	209	"	"	PADUA
"	16	"	228	"	"	MIRA
"	112	"	230	"	"	FLORENCE
"	167	"	231	"	"	MILAN
"	181	"	-			NAPLES
"	3400					NAPLES

(v) R.E.M.E.

(a) The shortage of specialist personnel is still a grave problem, and LOs are asked to check whenever possible that no specialists are wrongly employed.

Whenever units, having specialist personnel on the W.E. are disbanded, it is important to see that they are correctly disposed of in accordance with instructions from this H.Q.

(b) Up to now it has been ruled that no vehicles requiring more than 48 hours repair will be returned to the unit [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6233

The animal situation of the Italian Army is very satisfactory. Animals have been handed over to the Italian Army, and are still being handed over.

The two major recent releases have been 598 horses and mules from US sources and 2,500 from British sources. These animals have been released complete with their saddlery etc.

A large number of horses are also being released to the CC.RR.

(iv) Postal.

Now that the Italian Civil Post Offices are operating very efficiently, the War Ministry is gradually disbanding all P.Ms and transferring the responsibility of delivery of Italian Army mail to the Civil Post Offices.

Up to date the following P.Ms have been disbanded:- 6233

PM	126	att.	227	Adm.	Div.	SALERNO
"	127	"	212	"	"	LEGHORN
"	185	"	209	"	"	PADUA
"	16	"	228	"	"	MIRA
"	112	"	230	"	"	FLORENCE
"	167	"	231	"	"	MILAN
"	181	"	-			NAPLES
"	3400					NAPLES

(v) R.E.M.E.

(a) The shortage of specialist personnel is still a grave problem, and LOs are asked to check whenever possible that no specialists are wrongly employed.

Whenever units, having specialist personnel on the W.E. are disbanded, it is important to see that they are correctly disposed of in accordance with instructions from this H.Q.

(b) Up to now it has been ruled that no vehicles requiring more than 48 hours repair will be returned to the unit after repair. This period has now been increased to 7 days. Any vehicles requiring more than 7 days will be struck off unit charge as before.

(vi) Transport.

1. Approximately 500 Italian Army vehicles have been handed over to the Army in the Naples area. Owing to the fact that DADME N. ITALY is expecting to recover a large number of vehicles in the North, priority of issue in respect of the vehicles from NAPLES and LEGHORN is being given to Southern units. It is probable, however, that the total number of efficient vehicles recovered will considerably exceed existing vehicles deficiencies.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Transport (contd)

2. It is anticipated that a large number of vehicles of Allied manufacture will be handed over by A.C. and Italian Ministry of Transport to the Italian Army to compensate for Italian Army vehicles which were issued with A.C. circulation permits and loaned to civilians and which, in the main, have not yet been recovered by the Italian Army.

3. It is planned that these vehicles will first be taken over at chosen "assembly areas", where any non-runners will be segregated and transferred to local Repair Units, and all runners transferred to local E.V.Ps., where old markings will be obliterated and new R.E. numbers applied; these vehicles will then be reflected in the daily E.V.P. availability signal sent to the War Ministry by Terr. Commands, and releases will be controlled by the War Ministry in conjunction with this H.Q. Priority in this type of vehicle will be given to CC.RR.

4. Since the numbers of such vehicles to be handed over is very large, it is planned that, after certain releases have been made from local E.V.Ps, the remaining vehicles will be centralised in 2 or 3 E.V.Ps.

Detailed instructions regarding the above procedure are being issued.

(vii) P.O.L.

6232

1. It is likely that future allocation of P.O.L. will be made by the Allied authorities in the form of a bulk allotment (including Naval, Army, Air Force and civilian requirements) to the Italian Government. It will then devolve upon the individual Ministries to bid for their shares, and the proportions allocated will largely depend on the efficiency with which such Ministries can support their bids.

2. Should this system come into force, all bidding for P.O.L. would become a purely Italian responsibility, and any requests for supplementary allocations would pass directly through Italian channels to the War Ministry.

3. All concer[illegible] will, of course, be notified of any change in the existing system.

(viii) Medical.

(a) Chan[illegible] - Appointment. Lt-Col D.B. JAGGER, M.B.E. RAMC has assumed the appoi[illegible]ment of ADMS, MCLA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

and new R.E. numbers applied; those vehicles will then be reflected in the daily E.V.P. availability signal sent to the War Ministry by Terr. Commands, and releases will be controlled by the War Ministry in conjunction with this H.Q. Priority in this type of vehicle will be given to CC.RR.

4. Since the numbers of such vehicles to be handed over is very large, it is planned that, after certain releases have been made from local E.V.Ps, the remaining vehicles will be centralised in 2 or 3 E.V.Ps.

Detailed instructions regarding the above procedure are being issued.

(vii) P.O.L.

6232

1. It is likely that future allocation of P.O.L. will be made by the Allied authorities in the form of a bulk allotment (including Naval, Army, Air Force and civilian requirements) to the Italian Government. It will then devolve upon the individual Ministries to bid for their shares, and the proportions allocated will largely depend on the efficiency with which such Ministries can support their bids.

2. Should this system come into force, all bidding for P.O.L. would become a purely Italian responsibility, and any requests for supplementary allocations would pass directly through Italian channels to the War Ministry.

3. All concer will, of course, be notified of any change in the existing system.

(viii) Medical.

(a) Chan - Appointment. Lt-Col D.B. JAGGER, M.B.E. RAMC has assumed the appointment of ADMS, MGIL.

(b) Notes on the present situation with regard to supply of penicillin for the Italian Army are as follows:-

Penicillin is still in very short supply and is not yet available for issue to the Italian military.

Strong representations have been made to higher authority

i. for assistance in training Italian M.Os in its use and abuse and

ii. for supplies to be made available at the earliest possible moment.

Meanwhile, very limited supplies of the drug are being made available through UNRRA to the civilian authorities. Local production of penicillin in this country, though in its infancy, has commenced.

7 November, 45.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

0875

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Ref: 325/239/EC

2 November 45.

SUBJECT: Monthly Reports.

TO : Distribution below.

1. It is requested that in future the Public Relations Branch be furnished with four additional copies of all A.C. Sub-Commission monthly reports this bringing the number of their copies up to six.

2. Forty-five copies of each report will therefore be necessary.

Chief Staff Officer,
To the Executive Commissioner.

6231

DISTRIBUTION:

Civil Affairs Section.
Economic Section.
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Commission (MMIA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission

Copy to: Public Relations Branch

50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6230

SECRET AD.

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for SEPTEMBER, 1945.

ARC 22/10

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) ROME.
LFSC/107.
20 Oct 45.

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, ALLIED COMMISSION (2).

1. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

The Italian Army strength at approximately the end of September was as follows:-

UE-ETI	Officers	948	
	ORs/EM	19,104	
	Total	20,052	
UE-ETI	Officers	5,661	
	ORs/EM	122,921	
	Total	128,582	*
ETI-ETI	Officers	8,718	
	ORs/EM	107,694	
	Total	116,412	x
	Grand Total	265,046	

* Includes 10,000 Carabinieri

x Includes 55,000 Carabinieri

2. WAR MINISTRY OUTLOOK.

Relations between AC MMIA and the Italian War Ministry are excellent. The liaison between the two HQ is running so smoothly that it was decided to abolish the Ufficio Collegamento Alleati as being no longer necessary in that branches of MMIA take their problems direct to their opposite numbers at the War Ministry and vice versa.

was as follows:- approximately the end of September

		Effective Strength
US-ETI	Officers	848
	CBs/EM	19,104
	Total	20,052
BR-ETI	Officers	5,661
	CBs/EM	122,921
	Total	128,582 *
ETI-ETI	Officers	8,718
	CBs/EM	107,694
	Total	116,412 x
	Grand Total	265,046

6230

* Includes 10,000 Carabinieri

x Includes 55,000 Carabinieri

2. MAR MINISTRY OUTLOOK.

Relations between HQ MMIA and the Italian War Ministry are excellent. The liaison between the two HQ is running so smoothly that it was decided to abolish the Ufficio Collegamento Alleati as being no longer necessary in that branches of MMIA take their problems direct to their opposite numbers at the War Ministry and vice versa.

At a meeting held in the office of the Generale Addetto SMEE (Brig. Gen. LUCCHI) it was agreed that the monthly call-up system should be tried out next year provided that the accomodation and transport involved had been satisfactorily dealt with and that the necessary number of instructors had been trained. The SMEE however stressed that in their opinion a larger initial call-up would probably be necessary.

The War Ministry agreed that there was a certain amount of red tape in Staff Procedure between the Ministry of War and SMEE and would be pleased to receive and consider details of the British or American Staff system in organisation with a view to a change. MMIA is submitting a proposal.

General MONCO has left his appointment as Deputy Chief of the State Maggiore to take up the appointment of Commanding General of the N.T.C. CASERTA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. DEMOBILISATION AND REPATRIATION.

The rate of demobilisation of the older classes has been speeded up. Authority was given to demobilise the 1917 and 1918 classes in October, the 1919 class in November. These dates can be accelerated for personnel in depots and units being disbanded.

Preparations are being made at the end of September for the repatriation to ITALY and YUGOSLAVIA, and demobilisation, of 3000 Slav-speaking US-ITIS who have been employed on services in SOUTHERN FRANCE. The date anticipated for movement to begin is approximately 20 October.

4. RATIONS AND FORAGE.

There has been no change in the Ration Scale to the Italian Army for some time. Nearly all Italian Armed Forces are now drawing rations from ITI-ITI Depots instead of from national depots.

The Ministry of War have been advised that the procurement of forage for the Italian Army will be taken over by them w.e.f. 1 November, 1945.

5. P.O.L.

Instructions were received that, w.e.f. 1 October 45, Italian Combat Groups would no longer obtain their P.O.L. from Allied sources, but through the C.I.P. organisation. Bids were prepared accordingly, on the basis of demands from the British authorities concerned. Amounts actually made available by A.F.H.Q. Petrol Sec. were between 20% and 25% lower than quantities requested. It is understood from A.F.H.Q. Petrol Sec. that allocations for November will be still further reduced.

J. P. Kean
Colonel
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

·6229

DISTRIBUTION: MA to G.O.C.
War Diary (2)

rjd

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

File Int/107

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Commander, Major General L. BROWNING, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Report No. 22 - Activities during the month of Sept 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000
ITALY, Sheets 27-38.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMLA LOCATIONS

MAIN HQ - PCME 7457

Outstations: Naples, Bari, Milan, Genoa, Turin, Florence, Bologna, Sardinia, Sicily, Udine, Bolzano, HQ 3 District.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH

The Italian Army strength at approximately the end of September was as follows:-

		Effective Strength
US-ITI	Officers	948
	ORs/EM	19,104
	Total	20,052
BR-ITI	Officers	5,661
	ORs/EM	102,033
	Total	[illegible]
ITI-ITI	Officers	8,718
	ORs/EM	107,694
	Total	116,412 x
GRAND TOTAL		265,046

* Includes 10,000 Carabinieri
x Includes 55,000 Carabinieri

3. COMBAT GROUPS

The five Italian Combat Groups continued in their role of Internal Security in the NORTH. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

6228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Bergamo, Brescia, Udine, Bolzano, HQ 3 District.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH:

The Italian Army strength at approximately the end of September was as follows:-

		Effective Strength
US-ITT	Officers	946
	ORs/EM	19,106
	Total	20,052
UK-ITT	Officers	5,661
	ORs/EM	122,921
	Total	128,582
ITT-ITT	Officers	8,718
	ORs/EM	107,694
	Total	116,412 x
GRAND TOTAL		365,046

* Includes 10,000 Carabinieri
x Includes 55,000 Carabinieri

6228

3. COMBAT GROUPS

The five Italian Combat Groups continued in their role of Internal Security in the NORTH. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

HQ "FRIULI" Group at LEVICO with Regts at BASSANO di GRAPPA, S. BONIFACIO and TRENTO.

HQ "CREMONA" Group at TURIN with Regts at ASTI, PALIENGA and CHIERI.

HQ "LEGNANO" Group at BERGAMO with Regts at BERGAMO, SONDRIA and BRESCIA.

HQ "FOLGORE" Group at BRESSANONE with Regts at DOBBIACO, BOLZANO and COLLE ISARCO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HQ "ALEITOVA" Group at VARALLE with Regts at CUMO, SAVONA and PIACENZA.

4. War Ministry Outlook.

Relations between HQ AMMA and the Italian War Ministry are excellent. The liaison between the two HQ is running so smoothly that it was decided to abolish the Ufficio Collegamento Alleati as being no longer necessary in that branches of AMMA take their problems direct to their opposite numbers at the War Ministry and vice versa.

At a meeting held in the office of the Generale Addetto SMRE (Brig. Gen. LIUZZI) it was agreed that the monthly call-up system should be tried out next year provided that the accomodation and transport involved had been satisfactorily dealt with and that the necessary number of instructors had been trained. The SMRE however stressed that in their opinion a larger initial call-up would probably be necessary.

The desirability of combining District HQ and Depots was also agreed but in view of the general reorganisation it was decided to leave the matter temporarily so as not to cause confusion.

The War Ministry agreed that there was a certain amount of red tape in Staff Procedure between the Ministry of War and SMRE and would be pleased to receive and consider details of the British or American Staff system in organisation with a view to a change. AMMA is submitting a proposal.

General ROMEO has left his appointment as Deputy Chief of the State Maggiore to take up the appointment of Commanding General of the R.T.C. CESANO.

5. DISBANDMENT

(i) (a) By the end of September the total ME strengths of authorised IR-ITI and US-ITI Units had fallen to the following:- 6227

US-ITI	23,700	Approx.
IR-ITI	115,000	Approx.

(b) There was little change in ITI-ITI categories.

(ii) IR-ITI Units with a ME strength of 12,500 are expected to be disbanded during October.

The larger units among those earmarked for disbandment are as follows:-

11 - 14 - 23 - 27 Italian Engr Coys

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

initial call-up would probably be necessary.

The desirability of combining District HQ and Depots was also agreed but in view of the general reorganisation it was decided to leave the matter temporarily so as not to cause confusion.

The War Ministry agreed that there was a certain amount of red tape in Staff Procedure between the Ministry of War and SHAEF and would be pleased to receive and consider details of the British or American Staff system in organisation with a view to a change. MMIA is submitting a proposal.

General RENOU has left his appointment as Deputy Chief of the Stato Maggiore to take up the appointment of Commanding General of the N.T.O. CESANO.

5. DISBANDMENT

(i) (a) By the end of September the total WE strengths of authorized 6227
HR-ITI and US-ITI Units had fallen to the following:-

US-ITI 23,700 } Approx.
HR-ITI 115,000 }

(b) There was little change in ITI-ITI categories.

(ii) HR-ITI Units with a WE strength of 12,500 are expected to be disbanded during October.

The larger units among those earmarked for disbandment are as follows:-

11 - 14 - 23 - 27 Italian Engr Coys
21 Italian Pack Tpt Op HQ
3 - 7 - 14 Italian Pack Tpt Coys } We are writing to AFHQ requesting retention of 266, 267 and 268 Pack Tpt Coys, to be attd for duty to FRIULI, FOLGORE & LEGNANO Combat Ops, pending inclusion later in the Interim Army.

402 Italian Fur Regt

Railway Engr Units:

III and VI Bns forthwith; remainder are the subject of discussion between Ministry of Communications who want to retain them and Ministry of War who contend (rightly we think) that they must be replaced by civilians.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. POSITIONS

(i) Internal Security Regts - Formation was continued during the month and the position now is as follows:-

Location	Regiment	Bns U/C	Bns expected
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt	530 (forming)	526 expected 10-15 October
GENOA	2 I.S. Regt	503, 519	
MILAN	3 I.S. Regt	502	527 expected 10-15 October
HOLLAND	4 I.S. Regt	505	506 expected 8-14 October
UDINE	5 I.S. Regt	516	513 att FLORENCE for duty *

* We are writing to AFHQ for accommodation to be allotted for both 5 Regt HQ and 516 Gd Bn.

BOLOGNA	6 I.S. Regt	523	522 expected 10-15 October
FLORENCE	7 I.S. Regt	509, 511, 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Bde.
ROME	8 I.S. Regt	521	528, 529 in course formation
BARI	9 I.S. Regt	524	502 expected Oct.
NAPLES	10 I.S. Regt	506	504 expected Oct.

(ii) Adm Div and Regt HQ reorganisation:

AFHQ approval is awaited for the new TE for an Adm Div HQ but it is anticipated that this will be received shortly.

The situation will be:-

13 Corps	718 Adm Regt	UDINE
2 District	231 Adm Div	MILAN
	717 Adm Regt	NAPLES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6226

				15 October
BOLZANO	4	I.S. Regt	505	508 expected 8-14 October
UDINE	5	I.S. Regt	516	513 att FLORENCE for duty *

* We are writing to AFHQ for accomodation to be allotted for both 5 Regt HQ and 516 Gd Bn.

BOLOGNA	6	I.S. Regt	523	522 expected 10-15 October
FLORENCE	7	I.S. Regt	509, 511, 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Bde.
ROME	8	I.S. Regt	521	508, 509 in course formation
BARI	9	I.S. Regt	524	502 expected Oct.
NAPLES	10	I.S. Regt	506	504 expected Oct.

(ii) Adm Div and Regt HQ reorganisation:

AFHQ approval is awaited for the new TO for an Adm Div HQ but it is anticipated that this will be received shortly.

The situation will be:-

13 Corps	716 Adm Regt	UDINE
3 District	231 Adm Div	MILAN
	717 Adm Regt	PADUA
9 District	227 Adm Div	NAPLES
	716 Adm Regt	FLORENCE
	plus Adm Regts at	ROME NAPLES BARI ANCONA SYRACUSE

PBS Will continue to de-activate elements of 211 command.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6226

7. TRAINING.

During September training staff has been mostly occupied with the problem of the new army and its training. Barracks have been inspected and accomodation sought for various new establishments.

The problem of training 3,000 instructors for the New Year has got under weigh. In this matter it is understood that Italian Infantry Divs are really playing and have promised help. This is very satisfactory as it points to more trust between them and CMRAMO.

The new Man Management courses have proved very successful.

Instructions have been sent out to get training going in the Combat Groups and Internal Security Units. MMIA Dets have been asked to supervise such training in I.S. Units.

The question of officers who fail courses at CMRAMO has been taken up and it is proposed in future to make the Military Govt take action against such officers.

8. DEMOBILISATION.

The rate of demobilisation of the older classes has been speeded up. Authority was given to demobilise the 1917 and 1918 classes in October, the 1919 class in November. These dates can be accelerated for personnel in depots and units being disbanded.

9. Disposal of Personnel from Disbanded Units.

Disbandments of BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Units continue at a fast rate. For example, the BR-ITI Services requirement at the end of September amounts to 38,000 men, while the number of BR-ITI Service personnel at the beginning of the month was 92,000. Personnel are being disposed of by demobilisation, transfer to other units, and where this is not immediately possible, to the Reorganisation Centre ORVIETO. Territorial H.Q. are assuming more responsibility in this connection, and are now responsible for using surplus ex disbanded units etc. to keep up to strength all units in the area, of whatever category.

6225

10. Repatriation.

Preparations are being made at the end of September for the repatriation to ITALY and YUGOSLAVIA, and demobilisation, of 5,000 Slav-speaking US-ITIs who have been employed on services in SOUTHERN FRANCE. The date anticipated for movement to begin is approximately 20 October.

11. Welfare.

The Italian

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The question of officers' mail courses at CERIGO has been taken up and it is proposed in future to make the Ministry of War take action against such officers.

6. DEMOBILISATION.

The rate of demobilisation of the older classes has been speeded up. Authority was given to demobilise the 1917 and 1918 classes in October, the 1919 class in November. These dates can be accelerated for personnel in depots and units being disbanded.

9. Disposal of Personnel from Disbanded Units.

Disbandments of BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Units continue at a fast rate. For example, the BR-ITI Services requirement at the end of September was down to 38,000 men, while the number of BR-ITI Service personnel at the beginning of the month was 92,000. Personnel are being disposed of by demobilisation, transfer to other units, and where this is not immediately possible, to 82nd Reorganisation Centre ORVIETO. Territorial H.Q. are assuming more responsibility in this connection, and are now responsible for using surpluses ex disbanded units etc. to keep up to strength all units in the area, of whatever category.

6225

10. Repatriation.

Preparations are being made at the end of September for the repatriation to ITALY and YUGOSLAVIA, and demobilisation, of 5,000 Slav-speaking US-ITIs who have been employed on services in SOUTHERN FRANCE. The date anticipated for movement to begin is approximately 20 October.

11. Welfare.

The Italian Army newspaper "LA PATRIA" has now been discontinued. Its' place is to be taken by a Weekly News Sheet, which will be distributed free, to give all ranks of the Italian Army official information in explanation or anticipation of Army orders and intentions.
This will be published and distributed centrally from ROME only.

12. Supplies.

(a) General

(1) Normal supply functions have continued during the month of September. Distribution of rations ex Italian Army Depots has been organised throughout Italy for all services of the Italian Armed Forces (Army, Air Force, and Navy). No. 76 Food Distribution Depot, ROMA was the last depot to commence feeding w.e.f. 1 Sept.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUPPLIES - continued

(ii) National supply responsibilities have been established. Subsistence ex-British sources is being received in Bari, Ancona, (for NW ITALY, Ancona and Forli) and Mestre (for NE ITALY). Subsistence ex U.S. sources is being received in Naples and Leghorn.

(iii) Liaison and study has been maintained with the Ministry of War for supply and supply personnel for the Interim Army.

(iv) All depots issued 10% reduction to units of ITI-ITV category during the month in accordance with directive issued by this headquarters.

(v) Italian provided items in R&SC depots have been returned to Italian Army Depots.

(vi) Policy was established for maintenance of stock in depots as follows:

Bulk Food Depots	30 days reserve 15 days working stock
Food Distribution Depots	15 days reserve 15 days working stock

(b) Forage.

Ministry of War have been advised that procurement of forage for Italian Army will be taken over by them w.e.f. 1 November 45.

(c) Fresh Meat.

6224

ST, A.F.H.Q. has suggested issue of fresh meat in lieu of preserved meat/fish. Reply has been made that Italian Army can not receive fresh meat due to lack of refrigerating plants, 5 day food distribution system, and that QM, MTOUSA is continuing to provision preserved fish/meat. It was emphasised to ST, A.F.H.Q. if fresh meat was to be issued it must be agreed with QM, MTOUSA so that equitable distribution could be maintained for all.

(d) No firm steps have been taken with reference to future supply system of Italian Armed Forces due to lack of established policy. Plans have been made to implement recommendations made by higher headquarters for supply.

13. TRANSPORT.

(a) Organisation of Units.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Italian Army Depots.

(vi) Policy was established for maintenance of stock in depots as follows:

Bulk Food Depots	30 days reserve 15 days working stock
Food Distribution Depots	15 days reserve 15 days working stock

(b) Forage.

Ministry of War have been advised that procurement of forage for Italian Army will be taken over by them w.e.f. 1 November 45.

6224

(c) Fresh Meat.

ST, A.F.H.Q, has suggested issue of fresh meat in lieu of preserved meat/fish. Reply has been made that Italian Army does not receive fresh meat due to lack of refrigerating plants, 15 day food distribution system, and that QM, MTOUSA is continuing to provision preserved fish/meat. It was emphasised to ST, A.F.H.Q. if fresh meat was to be issued it must be agreed with QM, MTOUSA so that equitable distribution could be maintained for all.

(d) No firm steps have been taken with reference to future supply system of Italian Armed Forces due to lack of established policy. Plans have been made to implement recommendations made by higher headquarters for supply.

13. TRANSPORT.

(a) Organisation of Units.

Proposals were prepared in respect of the Tpt organisation required for the Infantry Army. New MT/TOs were evolved for all existing ITI-ITI MT Units, in order to reorganise them on standard "platoon block" lines, and some increase in personnel were recommended. It was decided that, subject to approval being given to their new TOs, P.C.L. reserve posts could be abolished as separate units and territorial P.C.L. reserves held by the local Admin Tpt Coys. Proposals were also submitted to cater for driver-training.

(b) Recovery of Tpt.

The number of efficient vehicles recovered was still disappointingly low, and transport units in the North are still considerably under strength in load-carriers. This it appears is mainly due to the failure of the North commands to secure lot of Italian Army type in the hands of ex-partisan civilians, and partly to the acute shortage of tyres.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

TRANSPORT - continued

(c) P.O.L.

Instructions were received that, w.e.f. 1 October 45, Italian Combat Groups would no longer obtain their P.O.L. from Allied sources, but though the C.I.P. organisation. Bids were prepared accordingly, on the basis of demands from the British authorities concerned. Amounts actually made available by AFHQ Petrol Sec were between 20% and 25% lower than quantities [illegible]sted. It is understood from AFHQ Petrol Sec that allocations [illegible] November will be still further reduced.

14. CLOTHING.

(a) On 1 October control of clothing, equipment, arms and ammunition passed to the Ministry of War. This only affects issues to ITI-ITI, and the procedure for the issue of clothing etc. to BR-ITIs and US-ITIs remain uncharged.

(b) Greater consideration is being given now to the clothing and equipment of CC.RR. To this end the Florence Brigade has been taken on the BR-ITI ceiling.

(c) A letter has been written to A.F.H.Q. for authority to issue undyed B.D. to Italian Troops, provided a flash bearing the word 'ITALIA' is carried on the upper arm of the uniforms so issued.

(d) Efforts are being made to distribute special winter (mountain) clothing and equipment equitably among troops who need it.

15. ACCOMMODATION.

6223

(a) The accomodation situation is still far from being solved, but every endeavour is being made to return to the War Ministry every building which belongs to them.

(b) Rome Area, on instruction from MTOUSA, have issued an order that all real estate holdings are to be consolidated immediately with a view to immediate de-requisition of all excess real estate. Military convenience will be no excuse for non-consolidation. Each unit will be prepared to justify continued use of each requisitioned accomodation to an Allied Force H.Q. Board. Units will be required to double up and share accomodation with other units whorevpr possible.

(c) It is presumed that this order may have been given to other

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

14. CLOTHING.

(a) On 1 October control of clothing, equipment, arms and ammunition passed to the Ministry of War. This only affects issues to ITI-ITI, and the procedure for the issue of clothing etc. to BR-ITIs and US-ITIs remain unchanged.

(b) Greater consideration is being given now to the clothing and equipment of CC.RR. To this end the Florence Brigade has been taken on the BR-ITI ceiling.

(c) A letter has been written to A.F.H.Q. for authority to issue undyed B.D. to Italian Troops, provided a flash bearing the word 'ITALIA' is carried on the upper arm of the uniforms so issued.

(d) Efforts are being made to distribute special winter (mountain) clothing and equipment equitably among troops who need it.

15. ACCOMMODATION.

6223

(a) The accomodation situation is still far from being solved, but every endeavour is being made to return to the War Ministry every building which belongs to them.

(b) Rome Area, on instruction from MTOUSA, have issued an order that all real estate holdings are to be consolidated immediately with a view to immediate de-requisition of all excess real estate. Military convenience will be no excuse for non-consolidation. Each unit will be prepared to justify continued use of each requisitioned accomodation to an Allied Force H.Q. Board. Units will be required to double up and share accomodation with other units wherever possible.

(c) It is presumed that this order may have been given to other commands in which case the problem of accomodation should be greatly reduced.

16. SYNOPSIS OF MOVEMENTS.

Details of traffic dealt with during the month:-

Personnel:	257,480
Stores:	12,743 (Tons)
Vehicles:	106
Animals:	60
Stores Shipped:	565 (Tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores not travelling over controlled lines are not included in the above figures.

The principal movement continues to be leave personnel. In this connection, the following journeys were made:-

Privilege leave:	193,900
Liberation leave:	26,300
Total	220,200

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

17. Shipment of Personnel to and from SARDINIA.

The "Albania" and "Campidoglio" continue to transport 350 Italian Military leave personnel to SARDINIA each month. An Italian destroyer has also continued to make 5 trips during the month, conveying a total of 500.

In addition to the above, 1,100 discharged Sardinians were shipped from NAPLES to SARDINIA on the cruiser "Garibaldi". This was arranged through POIS, and agreed with Displaced Persons Sub Comission of A.C., who had chartered the vessel for this trip.

The "Garibaldi" will load 350 Italian Military personnel from SARDINIA to GENOA on her return voyage.

There are 200 discharged Sardinian Military personnel awaiting shipment in PALERMO, and POIL are in communication with COMMOB PALERMO, regarding the provision of a light vessel for this shipment.

The question of the provision of vessels with a tonnage of not less than 300 tons for use in bad weather is being investigated.

18. Weekly Troop Train - BARI, BOLOGNA and Return.

6222

Approval has been made for introduction of a bi-weekly train from BOLOGNA to BARI. This will considerably facilitate the movement of Italian Military within these areas.

19. MEDICAL POINTS.

(a) During the month, 30 tons of medical supplies were received - 1½ tons from the U.K., 26½ tons from the Middle East.

(b) Application to A.F.H.Q. for Penicillin for the use of the Italian Armed Forces was turned down. This ruling is, however, to be reconsidered in three months time.

(c) 230, 232, 576 and 866 Italian Evacuation Hospitals and 113 Italian Mobile X-Ray Unit have been disbanded. The Orthopaedic

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

was arranged through FOIL, and agreed with Displaced Persons Sub Commission of A.C., who had chartered the vessel for this trip.

The "Garibaldi" will load 350 Italian Military personnel from SARDINIA to GENOA on her return voyage.

There are 200 discharged Sardinian Military personnel awaiting shipment in PALERMO, and FOIL are in communication with COMMOS PALERMO, regarding the provision of a light vessel for this shipment.

The question of the provision of vessels with a tonnage of not less than 500 tons for use in bad weather is being investigated.

18. Weekly Troop Train - BARI, BOLOGNA and Return.

6222

Approval has been made for introduction of a bi-weekly train from BOLOGNA to BARI. This will considerably facilitate the movement of Italian Military within these areas.

19. MEDICAL POINTS.

(a) During the month, 30 tons of medical supplies were received - 1½ tons from the U.K., 28½ tons from the Middle East.

(b) Application to A.F.H.Q. for Penicillin for the use of the Italian Armed Forces was turned down. This ruling is, however, to be reconsidered in three months time.

(c) 230, 232, 576 and 866 Italian Evacuation Hospitals and 113 Italian Mobile X-Ray Unit have been disbanded. The Orthopaedic Hospital, BARI, (Artificial Limb Centre) has been struck off the strength of the Italian Army.

(d) On the outbreak of bubonic plague in TARANTO the necessary prophylactics were taken and there have been no military casualties up to date.

19 Oct 45.

Major General
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, A.C. - 30
Soviet Representative, A.C. - 1
Brig-Gen BRADY, Military Attache, U.S. Embassy - 1

INTERNAL

MA to C.O.C.
War Diary - 2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

File INT/107

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.

MMIA H.Q. MONTHLY LIAISON LETTER TO OUTSTATIONS, No 1 - OCTOBER, 1945.

TO: MMIA Outstation LOs.
GSOs I B.L.U.s attached Combat Groups.
Comd 'F' BL & TU.

1. Political Situation.

The first meeting of the CONSULTA took place on 25 Sept. Count SFORZA was elected President. The seats on the Left were quickly filled but very few seemed to want to sit on the Right. This was interpreted by part of the Italian Press as showing a leftist tendency in the whole of Italy, by other papers as a fear of appearing to belong to the reaction. The temporary President ALENNI, 90 year-old Socialist, violently accused the Italian monarchy of having helped and supported Fascism. His words were greeted with shouts of "Viva L'Italia Repubblicana". Mr PARRI also caused some sensation by stating that the Italian pre-Fascist regimes were not democratic.

6221

The question of the COSTITUENTE is looming larger. The committee appointed to study the electoral law for the Assembly began its work on 2 September and Mr NENNI, in his capacity as Minister for the COSTITUENTE stressed the urgency, for internal and international reasons, of having the law ready by the end of the month, suggesting as well that the system of proportional representation might be suitable to the particular occasion. Speaking at FRASCATI the following day he said that the COSTITUENTE must be sovereign and that anyone who did not concede its sovereignty should be cast out like a common delinquent. Mr PARRI in his speech before the CLNAI at MILAN said that the elections must be orderly and free, adding that he would be the first to declare them null and void if they were based on violence. The CLNs, he said, must respect those decisions which the State has to make and must be as well the interpreters of the needs of the parties which do not belong to them. With regard to the date of the elections Mr NENNI at a meeting of the Council of Ministers expressed the opinion that it would probably be possible to hold them towards the end of November throughout Italy. However later in the month at a Press conference Mr PARRI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. Political Situation.

The first meeting of the CONSULTA took place on 25 Sept. Count SFORZA was elected President. The seats on the Left were quickly filled but very few seemed to want to sit on the Right. This was interpreted by part of the Italian Press as showing a leftist tendency in the whole of Italy, by other papers as a fear of appearing to belong to the reaction. The temporary President AMBRI, 90 year-old Socialist, violently accused the Italian monarchy of having helped and supported Fascism. His words were greeted with shouts of "Viva L'Italia Repubblicana"s. Mr PARRI also caused some sensation by stating that the Italian pre-Fascist regimes were not democratic.

6221

The question of the COSTITUENTE is looming larger. The committee appointed to study the electoral law for the Assembly began its work on 2 September and Mr NENNI, in his capacity as Minister for the COSTITUENTE stressed the urgency, for internal and international reasons, of having the law ready by the end of the month, suggesting as well that the system of proportional representation might be suitable to the particular occasion. Speaking at FRASCATI the following day he said that the COSTITUENTE must be sovereign and that anyone who did not concede its sovereignty should be cast out like a common delinquent. Mr PARRI in his speech before the CLNAI at MILAN said that the elections must be orderly and free, adding that he would be the first to declare them null and void if they were based on violence. The CLNs, he said, must respect those decisions which the State has to make and must be as well the interpreters of the needs of the parties which do not belong to them. With regard to the date of the elections Mr NENNI at a meeting of the Council of Ministers expressed the opinion that it would probably be possible to hold them towards the end of November throughout Italy. However later in the month at a Press Conference Mr PARRI said that the elections may have to be postponed by a few weeks as the Government is determined to solve the problem of public order.

The meeting of the Foreign Ministers in LONDON naturally aroused great interest. With regard to the fate of the Italian colonies certain sections of the press emphasised that Italian pre-Fascist colonies were occupied with the consent of other powers and never were a menace to anybody. After having received an invitation to send an Italian mission to the Conference Mr PARRI stated that the Italian people and their Government realised quite well that they would have to pay for Fascism. "However", he said, " we shall not go to LONDON with the mental attitude of one who begs for indulgence; the MORGAN Line is exclusively a military line which can satisfy neither Italians nor Yugoslavs".

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The Slovenes in GORIZIA are not cooperating in carrying out the A.M.G. General Order which make for representation in local government. All Slovene representatives on various committees have resigned, both those which had to do with administration and those which were advisory. The Slovene gentleman who occupied the post of Area President, equivalent to Prefect, likewise has quit. In short, the C.A.Cs of the GORIZIA area have thus had to become practically entire governments in themselves.

"Unita", the communist paper, violently attacked the Allied authorities in NAPLES for dismissing Italian workers in order to give work to German prisoners thus causing discontent and not a few incidents in the town. Mr PARRI who went to NAPLES to discuss the situation was mobbed by the crowd but got away through a side door. Part of his entourage who left the normal way, were not so fortunate. There was more cheerful news for Italy however in Mr LEHMAN's statement in WASHINGTON that UNRRA was planning a 450 million dollar programme for Italian rehabilitation.

2. War Ministry Outlook.

Relations between H.Q. MMIA and the Italian War Ministry are excellent. The liaison between the two H.Q. is running so smoothly that it was decided to abolish the Ufficio Collegamento Alleati as being no longer necessary in that branches of MMIA take their problems direct to their opposite numbers at the War Ministry and vice versa.

At a meeting held in the office of the Assistant Chief of Staff (Brig-Gen LIDDELL) it was agreed that the monthly call-up system should be tried out next year provided that the accomodation and transport involved had been satisfactorily dealt with and that the necessary number of instructors had been trained. The SACMED however stressed that in their opinion a larger initial call-up would probably be necessary. However you will be advised.

The desirability of combining District H.Q and Depots was also agreed but in view of the general reorganisation it was decided [illegible]

The War Ministry agreed that there was a certain amount of red tape in staff procedure between the Ministry of War and SACMED and would be pleased to receive and consider details of the British or American staff system in organisation with a view to a change. MMIA is submitting a proposal.

General ROMMO has left his appointment as Deputy Chief of the Stato Maggiore to take up the appointment of Commanding General of the R.T.C., CESANO.

3. 'G' (Ops, SD and I) Points.

6220

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Relations between H.Q. MDTA and the Italian War Ministry are excellent. The liaison between the two H.Q. is running so smoothly that it was decided to abolish the Ufficio Collegamento Alleati as being no longer necessary in that branches of MDTA take their problems direct to their opposite numbers at the War Ministry and vice versa.

6220

SMFE (Brig-Gen LIBERI) it was agreed that the monthly call-up system should be tried out next year provided that the accomodation and transport involved had been satisfactorily dealt with and that the necessary number of instructors had been trained. The SMFE however stressed that in their opinion a larger initial call-up would probably be necessary. However you will be advised.

The desirability of combining District H.Q and Depots was also agreed but in view of the general reorganisation it was decided

The War Ministry agreed that there was a certain amount of red tape in staff procedure between the Ministry of War and SMFE and would be pleased to receive and consider details of the British or American staff system in organisation with a view to a change. MDTA is submitting a proposal.

General ROMCO has left his appointment as Deputy Chief of the Stato Maggiore to take up the appointment of Commanding General of the R.T.C., CESANO.

3. 'G' (Ops, SD and I) Points.

DISBANDMENT

(i) (a) By the end of September the total PW strengths of authorised BR-ITI and US-ITI units had fallen to the following:-

US-ITI	25,700	Approx.
BR-ITI	115,000	

(b) There was little change in ITI-ITI categories.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(ii) SR-ITI Units with a WE strength of 12,500 are expected to be disbanded during October.

The larger units among those earmarked for disbandment are as follows:-

11 - 14 - 23 - 27 Italian Engr Coys
21 Italian Pack Tpt Gp HQ
3 - 7 - 14 Italian Pack Tpt Coys

) We are writing to AFHQ requesting retention of 266, 267 and 268 Pack Tpt Coys, to be attd for duty to FRIULI, FOLGORE & LEGNANO Combat Gps, pending inclusion later in the Interim Army.

402 Italian Pnr Regt

Railway Engr Units:

III and VI Bns forthwith; remainder are the subject of discussion between Ministry of Communications who want to retain them and Ministry of War who contend (rightly we think) that they must be replaced by civilians.

FORMATIONS

6219

(iii) (a) Internal Security Regts - Formation was continued during the month and the position now is as follows:-

Location	Regiment	Bns w/e	Bns expected
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt	530 (forming)	526 expected 10 - 15 October
GENOA	2 I.S. Regt	503, 519	
MILAN	3 I.S. Regt	502	527 expected 14 - 15 October
BOLZANO	4 I.S. Regt	505	508 expected 8 - 14 October
UDINE	5 I.S. Regt	515	513 att FLORENCE for duty *

* We are writing to AFHQ for personnel [illegible] to be allotted for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

) the Interim Army.

402 Italian Pur Regt

Railway Engr Units:

III and VI Bns forthwith; remainder are the subject of discussion between Ministry of Communications who want to retain them and Ministry of War who contend (rightly we think) that they must be replaced by civilians.

FORMATIONS

6219

(iii) (a) Internal Security Regts - Formation was continued during the month and the position now is as follows:-

Location	Regiment	Bns u/c	Bns expected
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt	530 (forming)	526 expected 10 - 15 October
GENOA	2 I.S. Regt	503, 519	
MILAN	3 I.S. Regt	502	527 expected 10 - 15 October
BOLZANO	4 I.S. Regt	505	508 expected 8 - 14 October
UDINE	5 I.S. Regt	516	513 att FLORENCE for duty *

* We are writing to AFHQ for accommodation to be allotted for both 5 Regt HQ and 516 Cd Bn.

PALERMO	6 I.S Regt	523,	522 expected 10 - 15 October
FLORENCE	7 I.S. Regt	509, 511, 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Bns.
ROME	8 I.S. Regt	521	528, 529 in course formation
BARI	9 I.S. Regt	520	502 expected Oct.
NAPLES	10 I.S. Regt	506	504 expected Oct.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3 (contd) para(iii)

H.Q.

(b) Adm Div and Regt reorganisation:

All HQs except SARDINIA and SICILY will have received a copy of SD 2993 (signal) dated 4 Oct 45. AFHQ approval is awaited for the new WE for an Adm Div HQ but it is anticipated that this will be received shortly.

The situation will be:-

13 Corps	716 Adm Regt	UDINE
2 District	231 Adm Div	MILAN
	717 Adm Regt	PADUA
3 District	227 Adm Div	NAPLES
	716 Adm Regt	FLORENCE
	plus Adm Regts at	ROME NAPLES BARI ANCONA SALERNO

PRS Will continue to de-activate elements of 212 Command. 6218

(iv) Liaison Points.

Liaison reports from MILA outstations have been found extremely valuable. It must be remembered however that they are only reports and if action is required it will be necessary for a matter to be made the subject of a separate letter or signal.

4. 'G'(Training) Points.

During September training staff has been mostly occupied with the problem of the new army and its' training. Barracks have been inspected and accomodation sought for various new establishments.

The vast problem of training 3,000 instructors for the New Year has got under weigh. In this matter it is understood that Gruppi are really playing and have promised help. This is very satisfactory as it points to more trust between them and CESANO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2 District	234 Adm Div	MILAN
	717 Adm Regt	PADUA
3 District	227 Adm Div	NAPLES
	716 Adm Regt	FLORENCE
	plus Adm Regts at	ROME NAPLES BARI ANCONA SALERNO
PBS	Will continue to de-activate elements of 212 Command.	

6218

(iv) Liaison Points.

Liaison reports from MMLA outstations have been found extremely valuable. It must be remembered however that they are only reports and if action is required it will be necessary for a matter to be made the subject of a separate letter or signal.

4. AG'(Training) Points.

During September training staff has been mostly occupied with the problem of the new army and its' training. Barracks have been inspected and accomodation sought for various new establishments.

The vast problem of training 3,000 instructors for the New Year has got under weigh. In this matter it is understood that Gruppi are really playing and have promised help. This is very satisfactory as it points to more trust between them and CESANO.

The new Man Management courses have proved very successful.

Instructions have been sent out to get training going in the Combat Groups and Internal Security Units. MMLA LOs have been asked to supervise such training in I.S. Units.

The question of officers who fail courses at CESANO has been taken up and it is proposed in future to make the Ministry of War take action against such officers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5. 'A' Points.

(i) Demobilisation and Reinforcements

(a) Demobilisation.

The demobilisation of the 1918 class during October and the 1919 class during November was authorised vide A 047 of 27 September. Surplus personnel of these classes now in depots or in units being disbanded may be demobilised immediately. MMIA LOs should ensure particularly that men of these classes, both in US-ITI and BR-ITI, are demobilised on the spot rather than sent to ORVIETO or CESANO.

(b) IRTC CESANO.

CESANO is now overflowing (strength over 12,000 reinfts) largely owing to an immense influx of men returning to the Army from the "absent strength". Arrangements have now been made by the Ministry of War for such personnel to report to Territorial HQ's, Combat Division or Admin Division, Transit Camps, according to category, and if possible be re-absorbed locally. No personnel must be sent to IRTC CESANO until further notice.

(c) Reinforcements.

Attention is drawn to A 115 of 18 September. This authorizes Territorial H.Q. to draw on surplus personnel from Admin Divs disbandments in order to make up deficiencies in Combat Groups or ITI-ITI units in the area. This is a move towards the time when the Territorial H.Q. will be entirely responsible for maintaining units in its area to strength.

6217

(d) Movement Bids.

It is repeated that bids for movement of all Italian reinforcements are made by A 1 (Telephone 489081 Ext 533) each Thursday for the 7 day period beginning on the Monday 11 days later. It is most important that the weekly signals supplied from Combat Groups and Admin Divs vide A 1238 of 15 Aug and A 1152 of 4 July respectively are received in time for these bids. The same applies to any other bids for rail movement of personnel.

(ii) Personal Services.

(a) Pay.

The following revised scales of pay and allowances have been proposed to A.F.H.Q.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Territorial HQ's, Combat Division or Admin Division, Transit Camps, according to category, and if possible be re-absorbed locally. No personnel must be sent to IRTC CESANO until further notice.

(c) Reinforcements.

Attention is drawn to A 115 of 16 September. This authorizes Territorial H.Q. to draw on surplus personnel from Admin Divs disbandments in order to make up deficiencies in Combat Groups or ITI-ITI units in the area. This is a move towards the time when the Territorial H.Q. will be entirely responsible for maintaining units in its area to strength.

6217

(d) Movement Bids.

It is repeated that bids for movement of all Italian reinforcements are made by A 1 (Telephone 489081 Ext 533) each Thursday for the 7 day period beginning on the Monday 11 days later. It is most important that the weekly signals required from Combat Groups and Admin Divs vide A 1238 of 15 Aug and A 1152 of 4 July respectively are received in time for these bids. The same applies to any other bids for rail movement of personnel.

(ii) Personal Services.

(a) Pay.

The following revised scales of pay and allowances have been proposed to A.F.H.Q.

1. Extent of proposed reductions to allowances applicable during hostilities and still in force.

Abolition of "combat" pay - 45 Lire per day - 46,000 tps.

Abolition of "danger" pay - 32 Lire per day - 49,000 Service tps in forward areas.

Abolition of "heavy-work" pay 20 Lire per day - 20,000 tps in rear areas.

proposed to replace above by all-round addition of 20 Lire per day for 250,000 - if approved by Treasury.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(ii) contd. - Personal Services (Pay)

2. Financial effect on a basis of 250,000 LF proposals agreed.

. Combat tps lose 25 lire per day.

. Forward Service tps lose 12 lire per day.

. Heavy workers no change.

. Remainder (i.e. 135,000) gain 20 lire per day.

This will cost the treasury about 1½ million lire per day.

3. Date selected for proposed cut is 1 Dec. 45.

4. Recommendation made that the treasury be pressed to grant an extra 10 lire per day to soldiers who were present with Combat Groups on 8 May 45, to continue for furtherthree months.

(b) Welfare.

1. Suggested to the Ministry of War that "La Patria" be discontinued as a Daily paper for the Italian Army.

2. It is considered essential that the Italian Army news is made available to the Italian Army during the reorganisation period.

6216

3. It is likely that in future a weekly news sheet will be published and distributed free to give all ranks of the Italian Army official information in explification or anticipation of Army Orders and Intentions. This will be published centrally from SOHQ only.

6. 'G' Points.

(i) RATIONS

(a) There has been no change in the Ration Scale to the Italian Army in some time. Practically all Italian Armed Forces are now drawing rations from ITI-ITI depots instead of from national depots.

(b) With effect from 1 November, 45, the provisioning of forage from Allied sources will cease. The responsibility for the provisioning of forage will be strictly that of the War Ministry.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. Date selected for proposed cut is 1 Dec, 45.

4. Recommendation made that the treasury be pressed to grant an extra 40 lire per day to soldiers who were present with Combat Groups on 8 May 45, to continue for further three months.

(b) Welfare.

1. Suggested to the Ministry of War that "La Patria" be discontinued as a Daily paper for the Italian Army.

2. It is considered essential that the Italian Army news is made available to the Italian Army during the reorganisation period.

3. It is likely that in future a weekly news sheet will be published and distributed free to give all ranks of the Italian Army official information in amplification or anticipation of Army Orders and Intentions. This will be published centrally from ROME only.

6. 'G' Points.

(i) RATIONS

(a) There has been no change in the Ration Scale to the Italian Army in some time. Practically all Italian Armed Forces are now drawing rations from ITI-ITI depots instead of from national depots.

(b) With effect from 1 November, 45, the provisioning of forage from Allied sources will cease. The responsibility for the provisioning of forage will be strictly that of the War Ministry.

(c) Re-organisation of Supply Units:- Proposals are being submitted for revision of Bulk Depots by a reduction in personnel of 1 Officer and 20 ORs each.

(d) Military Bakeries are to be kept at the minimum number and a request has been made for new type of units, consisting of 1 officer and 4 ORs who will act as a nucleus of personnel for the inspection and controlling of Civilian Bakeries making bread for the Army on contract.

(e) It is proposed to increase principal food distribution depots by 1 officer, and decrease the W.E. of secondary distribution depots by 6 ORs each.

6216

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. contd (i)

(f) Other new units under consideration are refrigerator units, special forage unit and one factory supervisory personnel unit.

(g) The question of moving No. 75 Distribution Depot from Alessandria to Piacenza area is only being held up until accomodation becomes available in Piacenza.

(h) The proposed move of the 2nd Food Depot from Genoa to Milan is temporarily suspended.

(ii) CLOTHING.

(a) On 1 October control of clothing, equipment, arms and ammunition passed to the Ministry of War. This only affects issues to ITI-ITI, and the procedure for the issue of clothing etc. to RM-ITIS and RM-ITIS remain unchanged.

(b) Greater rationalisation is being given now to the clothing and equipment of RM.RM. To this end the Florence Brigade has been taken on the RM-ITI ceiling.

(c) A letter has been written to A.F.H.Q. for authority to issue undyed B.D. to Italian troops, provided a flash, bearing the word 'ITALIA' is carried on the upper arm of the uniforms so issued.

(d) Efforts are being made to distribute special winter (mountain) clothing and equipment equitably among the troops who need it.

6215

(iii) ACCOMODATION.

(a) The accomodation situation is still far from being solved, but every endeavour is being made to return to the War Ministry every building which belongs to them.

(b) Rome Area, on instruction from MTOUSA, have issued an order that all real estate holdings are to be consolidated immediately with a view to immediate de-requisition of all excess real estate. Military commanders will be no excuse for non-consolidation. Each unit will be prepared to justify continued use of each requisitioned accomodation to an Allied Force H.Q. Board. Units will be required to double up and share accomodation with other units wherever possible.

(c) It is presumed that this order may have also been given to the other commands in which case the problem of accomodation should be greatly reduced.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

effects issues to III-Inf, and the procedure for the issue of clothing etc. to Fd-Regt and Cb-III/S remain unchanged.

(b) Greater consideration is being given now to the clothing and equipment of CC.RR. To this end the Florence Brigade has been taken on the BT-III ceiling.

(c) A letter has been written to A.F.H.Q. for authority to issue undyed B.D. to Italian troops, provided a flash bearing the word 'ITALIA' be carried on the upper arm of the uniforms so issued.

(d) Efforts are being made to distribute special winter (mountain) clothing and equipment equitably among the troops who need it.

6215

(iii) ACCOMODATION.

(a) The accomodation situation is still far from being solved, but every endeavour is being made to return to the War Ministry every building which belongs to them.

(b) Rome Area, on instruction from MTOUSA, have issued an order that all real estate holdings are to be consolidated immediately with a view to immediate de-requisition of all excess real estate. Military convenience will be no excuse for non-consolidation. Each unit will be prepared to justify continued use of each requisitioned accomodation to an Allied Force H.Q. Board. Units will be required to double up and share accomodation with other units wherever possible.

(c) It is presumed that this order may have also been given to the other commands, in which case the problem of accomodation should be greatly reduced.

(iv) TRANSPORTATION.

(a) Organisation of Tpt Coys. Proposals are being submitted for a revision on the lines of III-III Tpt coys, so that they may be composed of standard platoon blocks. The proposals, if agreed, will increase the amount of tpt in respect of the Main Tpt Coys within Nos 4 to 7 Zone Commands, and will also result in an all round increase in personnel. Consideration is also being given to to the formation of 3 further Ambulance Car Sections, on a reduced establishment, for Nos 1, 2 and 5 Zone Commands. If the new proposals for Main Tpt Coys are agreed to, it is proposed to disband P.O.L. reserve posts as separate units, and make the Tpt Coys responsible for staffing and operating such posts.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6.(contd) (iv)

(b) P.O.L. W.e.f. 1 October all Combat Groups are required to obtain their P.O.L. from C.I.P. depots and NOT from Allied sources. It was finally agreed that BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Troops should continue to draw from Allied sources.

As it is thought likely that AFHQ Pet. Sec will 'cut' the demands submitted in respect of Combat Groups, it will no doubt be necessary for the BLOs to institute some sort of weekly rationing system within the groups in order to effect the maximum possible economy and to ensure that the quantities authorised will not be consumed before the end of the month.

(c) Tpt Liaison Officers (Italian). The following officers have been nominated by the Ministry of War as their tpt representatives in the areas shown. These officers work directly under the S.M.R.E. (Ufficio Servizi) Ministry of War, but, are ofcourse, available to MMLA IOs in an advisory capacity:

Name of Officer		Territorial Comds covered.	
Maj.	MINI	(No.6 Terr Comd	BOLOGNA
		(" 7 " "	FLORENCE
Maj.	CORNERO	(No 2 " "	GENOA
		(" 1 " "	TURIN
Maj.	VITA	(" 3 " "	MILAN
		(" 4 " "	BOLZANO
		(" 5 " "	UDINE

6214

(v) R.E.M.E.

(a) The reorganisation of the R.E.M.E. Territorial Repairs layout was detailed in G/5/2 dated 4 September 45. This included the repair Units for the North and 14 Light Workshops to operate with BTI-ITI Tpt Coys. For the details of the operation of these Light Workshops was given in G/5 dated 7 September 45.

(b) It is hoped that these Light Workshops will make their presence felt at an early date, and will result in a high standard of maintenance.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

...the north.

(c) Tpt Liaison Officers (Italian). The following officers have been nominated by the Ministry of War as their tpt representatives in the areas shown. These officers work directly under the S.M.P.E. (Ufficio Servizi) Ministry of War, but, are ofcourse, available to MMLO HQs in an advisory capacity:

Name of Officer		Territorial Coals covered.	
Maj.	MINI	No.6 Terr Coal	BOLOGNA
		" 7 " "	FLORENCE
Maj.	CORNERO	No 2 " "	GENOA
		" 1 " "	TURIN
Maj.	VITA	" 3 " "	MILAN
		" 4 " "	BOLZANO
		" 5 " "	UDINE

6214

(v) R.E.M.E.

(a) The reorganisation of the R.E.M.E. Territorial Repairs layout was detailed in MG/5/2 dated 4 September 45. This included new repairs Units for the North and 14 Light Workshops to operate with ITI-IPI Tpt Coys. For the details of the operation of these Light Workshops was given in G/5 dated 7 September 45.

(b) It is hoped that these Light Workshops will make their presence felt at an early date, and will result in a high standard of maintenance.

(c) The shortage of specialist personnel is serious and it is hoped that all concerned will cooperate to ensure that all such personnel are utilised in their own trades and within the Repairs organisation to the best advantage.

Major General
M. M. I. A.

11 Oct 45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

REF : LSC/606 14 September 1945

SUBJECT: Report of Labour Sub-Commission, Allied Commission Italy for Month of August 1945

TO : Economic Section

OUTLINE

A. INTRODUCTION
B. WAGES, HOURS AND WORKING CONDITIONS
C. INDUSTRIAL UNREST
D. COST OF FOOD
E. SOCIAL INSURANCE
F. LABOUR POSITION IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES AND AREAS
G. MISCELLANEOUS LABOUR MATTERS
H. REPORTS RECEIVED FROM REGIONS

A. INTRODUCTION

1. During August, 1945, activity in the Labour field has been most evident in Northern Italy, with the general application in that area of the Milan Wage Agreement and the unification of the wages and social insurance system to bring Northern Italy into line with earlier liberated territory. Wages of State and para-statal employees in the North are now uniform with those in the South and the consequent increases have been made retroactive to 1st May, 1945. A short strike of State and parastatal employees was occasioned by the delay in announcing the retroactive effect. Liberation bonus has been granted to State and parastatal employees in the North of Italy; and during August it was granted also to industrial employees in Central and Southern Italy. H.H. the Pope again made a public pronouncement on workers' conditions.

2. Industry and organised labour are apprehensive regarding the possible extension of the Milan Agreement after its due date of expiry on 30th September. Both sides fear that the revival of industry and the provision of alternative forms of employment will not be sufficient to meet threatened difficulties. Organised labour has established a Northern branch of the C.G.I.L. to co-ordinate the activities of the various Camere del Lavoro in

HAND FORCES SC
1/6 (MMIA)
G(I) A.R.
6213

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

O U T L I N E

A. INTRODUCTION
B. WAGES, HOURS AND WORKING CONDITIONS
C. INDUSTRIAL UNREST
D. COST OF FOOD
E. SOCIAL INSURANCE
F. LABOUR POSITION IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES AND AREAS
G. MISCELLANEOUS LABOUR MATTERS
H. REPORTS RECEIVED FROM REGIONS

A. INTRODUCTION

6213

1. During August, 1945, activity in the labour field has been most evident in Northern Italy, with the general application in that area of the Milan Wage Agreement and the unification of the wages and social insurance system to bring Northern Italy into line with earlier liberated territory. Wages of State and para-statal employees in the North are now uniform with those in the South and the consequent increases have been made retroactive to 1st May, 1945. A short strike of State and parastatal employees was occasioned by the delay in announcing the retroactive effect. Liberation bonus has been granted to State and parastatal employees in the North of Italy: and during August it was granted also to industrial employees in Central and Southern Italy. H.H. the Pope again made a public pronouncement on workers' conditions.

2. Industry and organised labour are apprehensive regarding the possible extension of the Milan Agreement after its due date of expiry on 30th September. Both sides fear that the revival of industry and the provision of alternative forms of employment will not be sufficient to meet threatened difficulties. Organised labour has established a Northern branch of the C.G.I.L. to co-ordinate the activities of the various Camere del Lavoro in the North; and the employers' organisation, the General Confederation of Italian Industry, is endeavouring to organise the various regional employers' associations (Unioni Industriali). The C.G.I.L. submitted a Memorial to the Italian Government, drawing attention to workers' problems and suggesting remedial action. The delegation of Italian Trade Union ists returned from Russia after one month's tour of industrial centres in U.S.S.R.

3. The organisation of A.M.G. to deal with labour questions was completed and brought into full operation during August. Regional and Provincial Labour Offices have been established and adequately staffed with Italian civilians. Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committees, which consider proposed wage agreements and other labour questions referred to them by A.M.G., by labour

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

Offices and by both sides of industry, have continued to operate successfully. A special inspection by an officer of the Italian Ministry of Labour produced a report praising the activities of Labour Offices and recommending the continuance of Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committees.

Notwithstanding the difficult problems of the moment, there have been no serious strikes or industrial disturbances, and token demonstrations which have occurred have been conducted in an orderly manner.

4. Wages and conditions of Italian civilian employees of the Allied Forces have been kept in line with local conditions. Concern has been expressed regarding the inevitable reduction of this employment which now includes 365,724 civilians, a reduction of 14,695 since July. Strong protests continue to be received against the employment of German prisoners of war.

B. WAGES, HOURS AND WORKING CONDITIONS

1. Wages and conditions in the North

The Milan Conference of 8th July extended to Northern Italy the terms of the Milan Agreement of 23rd June, which for convenience of reference is summarised as follows: a contingency indemnity amounting to 100 lire net per day, plus 15 lire allowance for each dependent subject to certain provisos; payment of 75 per cent. of the global pay (including indemnities) for the balance of the working week up to 48 hours to industrial workers unable to work full time; and a ban on dismissals of labour surplus to requirements of industry in present circumstances. The Agreement was to remain in force until 30th September, 1945, and representatives of the Italian Government at the Milan Conference, viz. Ministers of Reconstruction, Public Works, Labour and Social Security, Industry and Commerce, had given definite undertakings that before the 30th September, steps would have been taken to result in an improvement in the Industrial position in the North.

6212

2. General effect was given to the Agreement in the North but the employers expressed misgivings in the form of a resolution to the Government, pointing out the serious financial straits of industry and the heavy burden laid upon it by the application of the Milan Agreement. They drew attention to the difficulties arising from the compulsory retention of surplus labour, inviting the Government to intervene to restrain further demands for wage increases, and requested that after the expiry of the Milan Agreement on 30th September, surplus workers should no longer be a burden upon industry but should be carried by the State. On the other hand, workers fear that dismissals would lead to unemployment without adequate provision by the State or by alternative forms of employment and they are prepared to stiffen their attitude towards the employers. In the meantime labour put forward demands on the application and interpretation of the Milan Agreement as follows:

a. Removal of differential between men and women;
b. Removal of [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1. Wages and conditions in the North

The Milan Conference of 8th July extended to Northern Italy the terms of the Milan Agreement of 23rd June, which for convenience of reference is summarised as follows: a contingency indemnity amounting to 100 lire net per day, plus 15 lire allowance for each dependent subject to certain provisos; payment of 75 per cent. of the global pay (including indemnities) for the balance of the working week up to 48 hours to industrial workers unable to work full time; and a ban on dismissals of labour surplus to requirements of industry in present circumstances. The Agreement was to remain in force until 30th September, 1945, and representatives of the Italian Government at the Milan Conference, viz. Ministers of Reconstruction, Public Works, Labour and Social Security, Industry and Commerce, had given definite undertakings that before the 30th September, steps would have been taken to result in an improvement in the Industrial position in the North.

6212

2. General effect was given to the Agreement in the North but the employers expressed misgivings in the form of a resolution to the Government, pointing out the serious financial straits of industry and the heavy burden laid upon it by the application of the Milan Agreement. They drew attention to the difficulties arising from the compulsory retention of surplus labour, inviting the Government to intervene to restrain further demands for wage increases, and requested that after the expiry of the Milan Agreement on 30th September, surplus workers should no longer be a burden upon industry but should be carried by the State. On the other hand, workers fear that dismissals would lead to unemployment without adequate provision by the State or by alternative forms of employment and they are prepared to stiffen their attitude towards the employers. In the meantime labour put forward demands on the application and interpretation of the Milan Agreement as follows:

a. Removal of differential between men and women;
b. Removal of differential between cities and towns and country districts;
c. Payment of 50 per cent. of the contingency bonus to sick workers in addition to bonus under the Sickness Insurance scheme.

The first point arose from an unofficial but large scale demonstration by women workers in Turin when the employers' representative, under duress, agreed to remove the differential. It was interesting to note that the Pope in his pronouncement on 16 August spoke in favour of equal pay for men and women.

3. After inconclusive discussions in Milan on 12th and 22nd August, decisions were reached at a conference on 30th August, at which labour made an

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

additional demand for minimum wages to be established. The result of the conference was as follows:

a. Pay differential - men and women

It was agreed to increase the women's contingenza bonus, retaining a differential of 10 lire only between men and women, the agreement to be retroactive to August 6th;

b. Differential between localities

It was agreed to remove the differential between certain towns only, the differential elsewhere not to exceed 7 per cent. in any case;

c. Special Payment of Contingenza Bonus

It was agreed to withdraw the workers' request for payment of bonus to sick workers subject to the request being reviewed when the original agreement is reconsidered prior to its expiration 30th September. It was also agreed to pay injured workers 50 per cent. of the bonus for 30 days; and 75 per cent. of the bonus for 2 weeks on marriage.

d. Minimum Wages

Agreement was not reached and both employers and workers will prepare proposals ready for submission to the Italian Ministry of Labour on September 6th.

·6211

4. Liberation Bonus in Industry

During August an agreement was made between C.G.I.L. and the Italian Federation of Industry for the payment of liberation bonus to workers in industry throughout Italy (except Sicily). Individual agreements for the payment of liberation bonus had been made in various localities and for various industries and the August Agreement with the C.G.I.L. merely made this payment general in industry.

5. Civilian Employees of Allied Forces

Local Sub-Committees of the Allied Labour and Wages Control Committee have continued to adjust local wage rates to keep in step with the current wages in private industry. Following consideration by the Labour and Wages Control Committee, arrangements are being made to provide for notice of discharge, or payment in lieu, to be given to Allied Force employees. The establishments of works committees, representative of Allied Force employees, is also to be encouraged. Requests for the payment of liberation bonus to Allied Force employees and for the payment of a bonus on discharge were not conceded.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

only, the differential elsewhere not to exceed 7 per cent. in any case;

c. Special Payment of Contingency Bonus

It was agreed to withdraw the workers' request for payment of bonus to sick workers subject to the request being reviewed when the original agreement is reconsidered prior to its expiration 30th September. It was also agreed to pay injured workers 50 per cent. of the bonus for 30 days; and 75 per cent. of the bonus for 2 weeks on marriage.

d. Minimum Wages

Agreement was not reached and both employers and workers will prepare proposals ready for submission to the Italian Ministry of Labour on September 6th.

4. Liberation Bonus in Industry

·6211

During August an agreement was made between C.G.I.L. and the Italian Federation of Industry for the payment of liberation bonus to workers in industry throughout Italy (except Sicily). Individual agreements for the payment of liberation bonus had been made in various localities and for various industries and the August Agreement with the C.G.I.L. merely made this payment general in industry.

5. Civilian Employees of Allied Forces

Local Sub-Committees of the Allied Labour and Wages Control Committee have continued to adjust local wage rates to keep in step with the current wages in private industry. Following consideration by the Labour and Wages Control Committee, arrangements are being made to provide for notice of discharge, or payment in lieu, to be given to Allied Force employees. The establishments of works committees, representative of Allied Force employees, is also to be encouraged. Requests for the payment of liberation bonus to Allied Force employees and for the payment of a bonus on discharge were not conceded.

6. Employment of German prisoners of war

After the conclusion of hostilities in the North of Italy considerable numbers of German prisoners of war became available for employment by the Allied Forces. In principle the conditions under which they should be employed provide that the chances of employment for Italian civilians should not suffer thereby; but continued representations have been received from members of the Italian Government and from representatives of Italian labour that Italian civilians have been dismissed and German prisoners of war have been engaged in their stead. A strike is threatened in Livorno on this account and strong resentment

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

is alleged to have been aroused in the Port of Naples where German prisoners of war are in evidence driving trucks through the streets of the city. Representations to Allied Force Headquarters have so far failed to produce definite orders on the subject designed to relieve the anxiety in Italian circles.

7. Salaries and Wages of State and public employees

In the absence of formal requests from the Italian Government, A.M.G. were unable to give retroactive effect to the application in the North of Italy of earlier decrees providing for increases in salaries of Government employees which had already been put into effect in the South of Italy. Unrest was caused by public announcements in the press and in speeches by Italian Ministers to the effect that the application in the North would be made retroactive to the 1st May, 1945. A.C./A.M.G. sought authority from the Italian Treasury to make the consequent disbursement of Italian State funds, and while awaiting such authority A.M.G. was openly attacked in the Northern Press for obstructing a concession to State employees. A general strike of State and parastatal employees took place on 10th and 11th August, 1945, and was terminated by a direct message from the Italian Government that retroactive effect would be authorised.

8. On 9th August, 1945, the Italian Council of Ministers authorised the payment of a liberation bonus to all State and parastatal employees with six months' service or more. The bonus varied from 3,000 lire (or 2,000 lire for those receiving rations in kind) to 2,000 for personnel under 21 years of age (or 1,000 lire if receiving rations in kind). The bonus will be paid in two equal instalments on 27th August and on 27th September.

6210

9. Appendix I to this report gives a comparative study of prevailing wage rates in Italy.

C. INDUSTRIAL UNREST

1. Strike of State and Parastatal employees in the North

On 10th August State and parastatal employees in the North stopped work because the implementation of D.L.L. No. 116 authorised increases of salaries as from 1st August and not from 1st May. The Italian Government decided to agree to the workers' demands, and the strike terminated at noon on 11th August.

2. Threatened strike of railway workers in Bari

Following the decision of the Italian Council of Ministers to award a liberation bonus to all state and parastatal employees, the threat of the strike of railway workers in Bari, which was scheduled to take effect on the 15th August, 1945, was withdrawn.

3. Strike in Sicily

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1st May, 1945. A.C./A.M.G. sought authority from the Italian Treasury to make retroactive to the the consequent disbursement of Italian State funds, and while awaiting such authority A.M.G. was openly attacked in the Northern Press for obstructing a concession to State employees. A general strike of State and parastatal employees took place on 10th and 11th August, 1945, and was terminated by a direct message from the Italian Government that retroactive effect would be authorised.

8. On 9th August, 1945, the Italian Council of Ministers authorised the payment of a liberation bonus to all State and parastatal employees with six months' service or more. The bonus varied from 3,000 lire (or 2,000 lire for those receiving rations in kind) to 2,000 for personnel under 21 years of age (or 1,000 lire if receiving rations in kind). The bonus will be paid in two equal instalments on 27th August and on 27th September.

9. Appendix I to this report gives a comparative study of prevailing wage rates in Italy.

6210

C. INDUSTRIAL UNREST

1. Strike of State and Parastatal employees in the North

On 10th August State and parastatal employees in the North stopped work because the implementation of D.L.L. No. 116 authorised increases of salaries as from 1st August and not from 1st May. The Italian Government decided to agree to the workers' demands, and the strike terminated at noon on 11th August.

2. Threatened strike of railway workers in Bari

Following the decision of the Italian Council of Ministers to award a liberation bonus to all state and parastatal employees, the threat of the strike of railway workers in Bari, which was scheduled to take effect on the 15th August, 1945, was withdrawn.

3. Strike in Sicily

On 25th August, a general strike commenced in Sicily affecting the agricultural workers throughout the whole of the Island. The workers demanded the extension of a Decree of 19th October, 1944, to enable this autumn's crops to be divided between land owners and workers, and also for a revision of their individual tenancy agreements to provide them with 60 per cent. in profit. The land owners were unwilling to enter into negotiations and refused to participate in a conference which had been arranged by the Regional Labour Officer. The extensive unemployment and high cost of living on the Island will cause agitation

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

and discontent until the Italian Government make serious efforts to inaugurate public works schemes and other means of supplying necessities of life at a reasonable price.

4. A summary of reported incidents of industrial unrest is given in Appendix II.

D. COST OF FOOD

1. The monthly food expenditure in August, 1945, in Rome of a family of five persons on a standard food budget with a caloric value of 2,200 lire daily was 10,378, a slight increase on figures for the previous month. Preceding estimates of expenditure were: July 9,828; June 9,865; May 11,607; April 12,294; March 12,456; January 1945, 10,324; September 1943 2,392; September 1942, 1,146 lire.

2. Figures for Northern Districts in so far as they are available are:

	July	June	May	April
Torino	8,723	10,413	10,961	-
Modena	6,766	-	-	6,299
Padova	6,328	-	-	-
Parma	6,356	5,223	-	3,728
Piacenza	6,397	-	-	-
Trento	3,339	-	-	-
Treviso	7,620	-	-	-
Genova	10,515	12,068	-	-
Imperia	12,143	-	-	-
Savona	8,106	-	-	-
Rovigo	6,997	-	-	-
Verona	6,372	-	-	-
Vercelli	-	11,292	10,114	-
Milano	-	-	-	11,822
Mantova	-	-	-	5,548
Bolzano	-	6,268	-	-
Venezia	-	9,817	-	-
Vicenza	-	8,138	-	-
Bologna	-	7,962	-	13,820
Ferrara	-	6,522	-	-
Forli	-	7,202	-	-
Reggio-E.	-	-	-	3,061

6209

E. SOCIAL INSURANCE

1. It was agreed at a meeting held on 7th August between the Minister of Labour, Barbareschi, and representatives of Labour and Finance Sub-Commissions, to consider implementation of the family allowance decrees, and the unification of provisions regarding social insurance.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Torino	8,723	10,418	10,961	-
Modena	6,766	-	-	6,299
Padova	6,328	-	-	-
Parma	6,356	5,223	-	3,728
Vincenza	6,337	-	-	-
Trento	3,339	-	-	-
Treviso	7,628	-	-	-
Genova	10,515	12,069	-	-
Imperia	12,143	-	-	-
Savona	8,106	-	-	-
Rovigo	6,997	-	-	-
Verona	6,372	-	-	-
Vercelli	-	11,292	10,114	-
Milano	-	-	-	11,822
Mantova	-	-	-	5,548
Bolzano	-	6,268	-	-
Venezia	-	9,817	-	-
Vicenza	-	8,188	-	-
Bologna	-	7,942	-	13,820
Ferrara	-	6,522	-	-
Forli	-	7,202	-	-
Reggio-E.	-	-	-	3,061

6209

R. SOCIAL INSURANCE

1. It was agreed at a meeting held on 7th August between the Minister of Labour, Barbareschi, and representatives of Labour and Finance Sub-Commissions, to consider implementation of the family allowance decrees, and the unification of provisions regarding social insurance:

(1) that D.L.C. 307 of 9th November increasing family allowances in private industry should be implemented in the North as from 1st August;

(2) that a new decree increasing family allowances by 4 lire a day, absorbing the caropane indemnity for dependants, should be implemented in the North with effect from 1st August;

(3) to repeal the provisions enacted by the Fascist government modifying the law regarding contributions and benefits in the social insurance system;

(4) that decrees 117 of 1st March and 343 of 26th April which increased pensions of all old age pensioners and seriously injured workers should be implemented in the North.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

2. A draft decree, the publication of which is now pending, provides for an additional unemployment allowance of 30 lire per day, plus 5 lire for each dependant child.

Taking a sample case of a worker with two dependant children, the unemployment allowance will be as follows:

	Present Rate	Future Rate
Manual worker	8.60	49
Office worker	14,--	54

3. Advance Pension Payments in Northern Italy

Decrees D.L.L. 177 of 1st March, 1945, and D.L.L. 343 of 26th April, 1945, have been implemented by A.M.G. The time lag caused by the necessity for examining each claim before applying the increases provided in the law, would result in the pensioners not benefiting immediately, and to overcome this difficulty, General Order No. 37 authorising payment of a lump sum as anticipation has been implemented in Northern territories. This brings action in the North into line with the action taken last February to meet the position in Southern and Central Italy.

F. LABOUR POSITION IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES AND AREAS

1. Sardinian Coal

The production of coal in the Sardinian coal field averaged 11,742 tons per week during the month of August, 1945, as compared with an average of 11,361 tons per week during the month of July, 1945. During the week ended 18th August, 1945, the mines were closed for two full days on account of the holidays to mark V.J. day.

6208

2. The average number of men actively engaged in underground operations during the last full week in August, 1945, was 4,116, as compared with an average of 3,870 men during the last week in July, 1945.

3. The recent arrival of 379 men from the mainland of Italy to work in the Sardinian coal mines is not reflected in the number of men reported as underground workers. Of the total number of men who arrived in the Island 339 actually reported to the mines and were registered, while the remaining 40 have so far failed to report, and it is believed that they are actually engaged in black market operations.

4. Of the men who were registered for employment, 213 have already requested transportation back to the mainland, as they have refused to accept employment because of promises which were made to them at the time of their recruitment that they would be provided with clothing and shoes, which the colliery company is unable to provide. It is also stated that many [illegible] arrivals were [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Decrees D.L.L. 177 of 1st March, 1945, and D.L.L. 343 of 26th April, 1945, have been implemented by A.M.G. The time lag caused by the necessity for examining each claim before applying the increases provided in the law, would result in the pensioners not benefiting immediately, and to overcome this difficulty, General Order No. 37 authorising payment of a lump sum as anticipation has been implemented in Northern territories. This brings action in the North into line with the action taken last February to meet the position in Southern and Central Italy.

F. LABOUR POSITION IN PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES AND AREAS

1. Sardinian Coal

The production of coal in the Sardinian coal field averaged 11,742 tons per week during the month of August, 1945, as compared with an average of 11,961 tons per week during the month of July, 1945. During the week ended 18th August, 1945, the mines were closed for two full days on account of the holidays to mark V.J. day.

6208

2. The average number of men actively engaged in underground operations during the last full week in August, 1945, was 4,116, as compared with an average of 3,870 men during the last week in July, 1945.

3. The recent arrival of 379 men from the mainland of Italy to work in the Sardinian coal mines is not reflected in the number of men reported as underground workers. Of the total number of men who arrived in the Island 339 actually reported to the mines and were registered, while the remaining 40 have so far failed to report, and it is believed that they are actually engaged in black market operations.

4. Of the men who were registered for employment, 219 have already requested transportation back to the mainland, as they have refused to accept employment because of promises which were made to them at the time of their recruitment that they would be provided with clothing and shoes, which the colliery company is unable to provide. It is also stated that many of the new arrivals were unsuitable for coal mining employment.

5. General Labour Position in Sardinia

The general unemployment position is still difficult, and in the Province of Sassari unemployment amongst bricklayers has become acute. The High Commissioner's office is studying the position to see whether any public works projects can be arranged to absorb the unemployed.

6. The question of establishing Provincial Labour Offices in Sardinia has been discussed. At present labour matters are handled by the Chamber of Labour who would not relinquish them very willingly. The Regional Council have, however,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

decided to clear up the matter with the new Italian Ministry of Labour before coming to a decision regarding the establishment of Provincial Labour Offices.

7. Labour Position in Bari Area

In the Province of Brindisi there are about 25,000 unemployed, and the number will be increased when workers now employed with the Allies are dismissed. In potenza Province there is considerable unemployment, and the Minister of Labour has assigned 224,900,000 lire for expenditure on public works. In Lecce there are 36,934 partially unemployed, including 35,932 women tobacco workers who will probably be re-employed when the season recommences; and some 4,400 totally unemployed.

8. There have been complaints that bands of unemployed are performing duties on farms without the owners' knowledge or consent, and that in many cases payment by threat is demanded. The possibility of allotting uncultivated ground to the unemployed to cultivate is being explored.

G. MISCELLANEOUS LABOUR MATTERS

1. The Pope's Speech

During an audience granted to about 6,000 Catholic women workers on 16th August the Pope stated that the Church had always taken a view that men and women should earn equal wages for equal work. The Pope also warned his listeners against allowing the workers' syndicates to become tools of a class struggle or subservient to the interest of a particular party. He said the Church has always been the defender, the patron, and the mother of the working people, and that anyone who stated the contrary and who tried to divide the workers from the Church was ignoring the true position. He exhorted his listeners to remain true to their convictions and not to be misled or deceived by propaganda that the Church did not have the interests of the working classes at heart.

2. Italian Ministry of Labour and Social Security

6207

Decree of 10th August gave effect to the decision of the Council of Ministers according to which the services performed by the former Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour, which have now been wholly transferred to the new Ministry of Labour and Social Security are: employment questions, labour organisations, labour agreements and collective bargaining; reviews, research and statistical surveys on labour and social insurance questions; the employment exchange service, transfer of workers and all employment questions; industrial accidents, social insurance and assistance. The old Inspectorate of Industry and Labour has been abolished and is superseded by a new Labour Inspectorate.

3. Number of Civilians employed by Allied Forces

On 1st August, 365,724 civilians were employed by Allied Armed Forces. Of this number 201,601 were unskilled workers, including 34,000 women, and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

ground to the unemployed to cultivate is being explored.

G. MISCELLANEOUS LABOUR MATTERS

1. The Pope's Speech

During an audience granted to about 6,000 Catholic women workers on 16th August the Pope stated that the Church had always taken a view that men and women should earn equal wages for equal work. The Pope also warned his listeners against allowing the workers' syndicates to become tools of a class struggle or subservient to the interest of a particular party. He said the Church has always been the defender, the patron, and the mother of the working people, and that anyone who stated the contrary and who tried to divide the workers from the Church was ignoring the true position. He exhorted his listeners to remain true to their convictions and not to be misled or deceived by propaganda that the Church did not have the interests of the working classes at heart.

2. Italian Ministry of Labour and Social Security

6207

Decree of 10th August gave effect to the decision of the Council of Ministers according to which the services performed by the former Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Labour, which have now been wholly transferred to the new Ministry of Labour and Social Security are: employment questions, labour organisations, labour agreements and collective bargaining; reviews, research and statistical surveys on labour and social insurance questions; the employment exchange service, transfer of workers and all employment questions; industrial accidents, social insurance and assistance. The old Inspectorate of Industry and Labour has been abolished and is superseded by a new Labour Inspectorate.

3. Number of Civilians employed by Allied Forces

On 1st August, 369,724 civilians were employed by Allied Armed Forces. Of this number 201,601 were unskilled workers, including 34,000 women. The number of civilian employees of the Armed Forces has decreased by some 14,695 since 1st July.

4. Employment of Italians outside Italy

The termination of hostilities in the Far East has resulted in the abandonment of the scheme for the recruitment of 15,000 Italian workers for employment by the British Admiralty in the Far East.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

5. Unemployment of young persons

The attention of the Italian Government has been drawn to the unemployment which exists among young people in the 17 to 21 year age group. The particular difficulties faced by these young people have been pointed out, and it has been suggested to the Italian Government that plans might be developed to extend vocational training to these young persons to fit them for useful work.

6. Spinelli Decrees

The description, in last month's report, of the application of the Spinelli Wage Decrees, may have led to misunderstanding. The position is that General Order 41 ordered that the rates of wages to be effective should be those which were in fact in force on 30th April, 1945. The wage increases previously ordered by the Fascist Republican Government under the Spinelli Decrees, although not universally observed by employers must be recognised as legally in force on 3rd April and therefore form part of the wage structure to which effect was given by General Order 41. Legal opinion holds, however that any wage increases under the Spinelli Decrees are only enforceable as from the date of posting of General Order 41, and there is no authority for retroactive payment beyond such date of posting.

H. REPORTS RECEIVED FROM REGIONS

Liguria

There has been a further increase in unemployment in this Region, and about 65 per cent. of the working population are unemployed. Unemployment amongst young persons who have no industrial background is causing grave concern. There have been no strikes during the month, but there is much uneasiness as the worker is very apprehensive about his future. His surplus cash, food, clothing, etc. have all been used up, and he is anxious about the position during the coming winter. Cost of Living has increased 20 to 25 per cent. and wages have gone up about 15 per cent. throughout the Region, owing to new labour contracts in the Provinces of Genova and La Spezia, and to a general wage increase in Savona and Imperia.

6206

Piedmonte

Labour Relations throughout Piemonte have on the whole remained cordial throughout the Region and, wherever agreement has not been reached between contending parties, the intervention of the Labour Offices in a conciliatory capacity has settled existing difficulties. In Torino Province 8 labour disputes were settled by the Provincial Labour Office and 14 others are under discussion.

Labour Offices continue to gain the confidence of employers and organised labour, and the Ispettorato del Lavoro has resumed its full activities and can be said to be functioning normally.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Decrees, although not universally observed by employers must be recognised as legally in force on 3rd April and therefore form part of the wage structure to which effect was given by General Order 41. Legal opinion holds, however that any wage increases under the Spinelli Decrees are only enforceable as from the date of posting of General Order 41, and there is no authority for retroactive payment beyond such date of posting.

B. REPORTS RECEIVED FROM REGIONS

Liguria

There has been a further increase in unemployment in this Region, and about 65 per cent. of the working population are unemployed. Unemployment amongst young persons who have no industrial background is causing grave concern. There have been no strikes during the month, but there is much uneasiness as the worker is very apprehensive about his future. His surplus cash, food, clothing, etc. have all been used up, and he is anxious about the position during the coming winter. Cost of Living has increased 20 to 25 per cent. and wages have gone up about 15 per cent. throughout the Region, owing to new labour contracts in the Provinces of Genova and La Spezia, and to a general wage increase in Savona and Imperia.

6206

Piedmonte

Labour Relations throughout Piemonte have on the whole remained cordial throughout the Region and, wherever agreement has not been reached between contending parties, the intervention of the Labour Offices in a conciliatory capacity has settled existing difficulties. In Torino Province 8 labour disputes were settled by the Provincial Labour Office and 14 others are under discussion.

Labour Offices continue to gain the confidence of employers and organised labour, and the Ispettorato del Lavoro has resumed its full activities and can be said to be functioning normally.

The upward trend of wages continues throughout Piemonte and the lead given in Torino in giving women equality of treatment as regards the contingency indemnity has been followed in all agreements since concluded in other provinces. The ceiling adopted elsewhere is generally lower than in Torino but still surpasses the level of the Milan agreement. Whilst approval to the clauses in the agreements which exceed the level of the Milan agreement has been made contingent on the eventual decision of the Italian government there has been no pressure for a quick decision because for all practical purposes the indemnity

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

is being paid anyhow. Difficulty is however likely to arise when employers claim higher rates of reimbursement from the "Cassa Integrazione".

The Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committee in the Region has reviewed 20 wage agreements during the month. Nineteen have been approved, some with certain reservations, and one rejected. Five other agreements were also approved by the Regional Commissioner without reference to the R.I.J.A.C.

Unemployment returns show an increase in unemployment in all Provinces except Turin, where a reduction of more than 2,000 is indicated. A slight increase in the number of surplus workers is apparent and latest returns (15/8/45) show the following. Registered unemployed 18,712; surplus workers (working less than 40 hours weekly) 178,696.

Venezie

Substantial wage increases have been effected in the region in accordance with the Milan agreement and have had the effect of damping down labour agitation.

All Labour Offices are operating efficiently and the Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committees have examined and considered proposed wage agreements which have been converted into wage orders through their recommendations.

Lombardia

Demands for wage increases have continued during the month, and meetings have been held in Milan between representatives of employers and workers organisations in Northern Italy to discuss the demands (see wages section of this report).

The Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committee has continued to function effectively and its advice is sought on labour matters other than wage agreements.

6205

All Provincial Labour Offices are functioning satisfactorily and some 45-50 Local Labour offices are also in operation.

There is industrial unrest throughout the region chiefly owing to widespread uncertainty as to the future, unemployment, and rising cost of living. Textile workers in Varese are agitating for the introduction of the Spinelli decree mainly concerning the upgrading of certain operai to impiegati status and at the suggestion of the R.I.J.A.C. a meeting is being arranged between the parties concerned and the Regional and Provincial Labour Offices in an endeavour to promote a settlement.

Venezia Giulia

1. Special registrations of unemployed were held in Trieste during the week commencing 13th August. 12,372 persons (including 3,550 women and 665 learners) registered, and it is estimated that a further 8,000 to 10,000 may become unemployed after [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Substantial wage increases have been effected in the region in accordance with the Milan agreement and have had the effect of damping down labour agitation.

All Labour Offices are operating efficiently and the Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committees have examined and considered proposed wage agreements which have been converted into wage orders through their recommendations.

Lombardia

Demands for wage increases have continued during the month, and meetings have been held in Milan between representatives of employers and workers organisations in Northern Italy to discuss the demands (see wages section of this report).

The Regional Italian Joint Advisory Committee has continued to function effectively and its advice is sought on labour matters other than wage agreements.

6205

All Provincial Labour Offices are functioning satisfactorily and some 45-50 Local Labour offices are also in operation.

There is industrial unrest throughout the region chiefly owing to widespread uncertainty as to the future, unemployment, and rising cost of living. Textile workers in Varese are agitating for the introduction of the Spinelli decree mainly concerning the upgrading of certain operai to impiegati status and at the suggestion of the R.I.J.A.C. a meeting is being arranged between the parties concerned and the Regional and Provincial Labour Offices in an endeavour to promote a settlement.

Venezia Giulia

1. Special registrations of unemployed were held in Trieste during the week commencing 13th August. 12,371 persons (including 3,550 women and 655 learners) registered, and it is estimated that a further 8,000 to 10,000 may become unemployed after 1st September. In Pola the working population is approximately 10,000, and of these 4,500 registered as unemployed; it is believed, however, that about 1,500 of the registrants are persons who are not normally employed. The position is considerably more favorable in Gorizia where 360 registrations were initially taken, 124 of these being women. Unemployment in the Gorizia area does not appear to present a problem and in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

fact it is anticipated that a rehousing program shortly to be started may require the importation of 1,500 workers from Trieste to supplement local labour resources.

2. Plans for providing employment are being formulated and include reactivation of quarries, cement works, lime kilns, the construction of large numbers of houses, public works program, a salvage scheme in Pola, and the allocation of additional ship repairing to the Trieste Yards.

3. To facilitate the revival of industry by relieving it of the financial burden of paying wages to surplus workers and at the same time to prevent distress among the unemployed, who are likely to increase considerably in number, a new unemployment benefit scheme, "Disoccupazione Dopoguerra", has been prepared. As from 1st September the daily unemployment benefits will be 80 lire for men, 60 lire for women, and 40 lire for juveniles, with an extra 10 lire for the first dependent and 5 lire for each of the second and third dependents. The conditions of eligibility for these benefits include the requirement that the worker shall have been resident in that part of Venezia Giulia now under AMG control for at least six months during the period 1st May 1943 to 1st May 1945. It is intended that the scheme shall be provisional and shall operate in the first instance until 30th November, 1945. Being specially designed to meet the present exceptional conditions resulting from the war, the scheme is complementary to, and not in substitution for, the normal unemployment benefits to which workers are entitled through compulsory unemployment insurance. The normal insurance scheme has been regularized by the decision to reinstate employee contributions as from 1st September, these having lapsed during the period prior to AMG occupation of the area.

4. Wage increases have been negotiated during the month and general wage agreements covering both the industrial and commercial fields have been made. In order to extend the principle of collective bargaining workers and employers have been encouraged to form associations. Associations of industrialists, commercial employers, restaurants and bars, have now been formally organized and represent practically all employers. Agricultural associations are in process of formation. The Sindacati Unici and the Sindacati Giuliani represent the workers. The former, organized during the period of Yugoslav occupation, claims a membership of 70,000 and is closely allied with the "Consiglio di Liberazione" and "Unione Antifasciste Italo-Slovene". It proposes to form mixed committees to oppose the Sindacati Giuliani which, formed chiefly of white-collar workers, claims Italian interests.

5. Internal Commissions and Factory Committees have been brought under a measure of control by the issue of an AMG directive defining their powers. These powers are summarized as the local application of collective agreements and such representation on wages and working conditions as normally falls within the scope of a Trade Union. They are not empowered to assume the functions of management.

6204

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

now under AMG control for at least six months during the period 1st May 1943 to 1st May 1945. It is intended that the scheme shall be provisional and shall operate in the first instance until 30th November, 1945. Being specially designed to meet the present exceptional conditions resulting from the war, the scheme is complementary to, and not in substitution for, the normal unemployment benefits to which workers are entitled through compulsory unemployment insurance. The normal insurance scheme has been regularised by the decision to reinstate employee contributions as from 1st September, these having lapsed during the period prior to AMG occupation of the area.

4. Wage increases have been negotiated during the month and general wage agreements covering both the industrial and commercial fields have been made. In order to extend the principle of collective bargaining workers and employers have been encouraged to form associations. Associations of industrialists, commercial employers, restaurants and bars, have now been formally organized and represent practically all employers. Agricultural associations are in process of formation. The Sindacati Unici and the Sindacati Giuliani represent the workers. The former, organized during the period of Yugoslav occupation, claims a membership of 70,000 and is closely allied with the "Consiglio di Liberazione" and "Unione Antifascista Italo-Slovena". It proposes to form mixed committees to oppose the Sindacati Giuliani which, formed chiefly of white-collar workers, claims Italian interests.

6204

5. Internal Commissions and Factory Committees have been brought under a measure of control by the issue of an AMG directive defining their powers. These powers are summarized as the local application of collective agreements and such representation on wages and working conditions as normally falls within the scope of a Trade Union. They are not empowered to assume the functions of management.

W. H. Brown

~~W. H. BRAINE~~
Director
Labour Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX I - MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945

WAGES PAID IN PRIVATE INDUSTRY IN ITALY SHOWING INCREASE SINCE 1942

FIGURES SHOW GROSS DAILY WAGE RATES (IN LIRE) FOR EIGHT HOUR DAY ON BASIS OF FAMILY OF ADULT MALE WORKER AND THREE DEPENDANTS.

CITY & POPULATION OF PROVINCE	REPRESENTATIVE INDUSTRIES	SEPT. 1942		NOV. 1944		MAY 1945		AUGUST 1945	
		SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED
AVEZZANO (PROVINCE OF AQUILA) 346,417 1944	BUILDING	35 --	-- 26	116 --	-- 100	342 --	-- 234	NO CHANGE	
ANCONA 385,386 (1936)	ENGINEERING	43 --	-- 29	138 --	-- 111	282 --	-- 224	NO CHANGE	
	CLOTHING	37 --	-- 22	124 --	-- 99	197 --	-- 132		
BARI 1,012,947 (1944)	BUILDING	36 --	-- 27	122 --	-- 106	233 --	-- 217	NO CHANGE	
	FOOD	33 --	-- 27	116 --	-- 106	217 --	-- 207		
BRINDISI 275,600 (1944)	BUILDING	37 --	-- 26	123 --	-- 104	224 --	-- 205	NO CHANGE	
CATANZARO 621,445 (1944)	BUILDING	43 --	-- 24	158 --	-- 102	210 --	-- 198	NO CHANGE	
LITTORIA 194,003 (1944)	BUILDING	41 --	-- 30	131 --	-- 113	280 --	-- 262	NO CHANGE	
	FOOD	36 --	-- 27	122 --	-- 106	271 --	-- 256		
NAPLES 2,223,509 (1944)	BUILDING	41 --	-- 28	134 --	-- 114	235 --	-- 215	NO CHANGE	
	ENGINEERING	34 --	-- 27	116 --	-- 112	219 --	-- 213		
	FOOD	33 --	-- 27	121 --	-- 111	254 --	-- 212		
PERUGIA 550,816 (1936)	BUILDING	36 --	-- 26	122 --	-- 105	198 --	-- 181	NO CHANGE	
	FOOD	35 --	-- 22	120 --	-- 98	196 --	-- 174		
ROME 1,629,926 (1936)	BUILDING	45 --	-- 36	140 --	-- 131	279 --	-- 252	NO CHANGE	
	PRINTING	45 --	-- 33	140 --	-- 113	292 --	-- 252		
	ENGINEERING	36		122					

6203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

395.398 (1936)	CLOTHING	37 --	-- 22	124 --	-- 99	-- 197 --	224 -- 132	NO CHANGE
BARI 1.012.947 (1944)	BUILDING	36 --	-- 27	122 --	-- 106	235 --	-- 217	
	FOOD	33 --	-- 27	116 --	-- 106	217 --	-- 207	NO CHANGE
BRINDISI 274.607 (1944)	BUILDING	37 --	-- 26	123 --	-- 104	224 --	-- 205	NO CHANGE
CATANZARO 629.443 (1944)	BUILDING	43 --	-- 24	134 --	-- 102	210 --	-- 178	NO CHANGE
LITTORIA 194.803 (1944)	BUILDING	41 --	-- 30	131 --	-- 113	260 --	-- 262	
	FOOD	36 --	-- 27	122 --	-- 106	271 --	-- 256	NO CHANGE
NAPLES 2.229.509 (1944)	BUILDING	41 --	-- 28	134 --	-- 114	235 --	-- 215	
	ENGINEERING	31 --	-- 27	118 --	-- 112	219 --	-- 213	
	FOOD	33 --	-- 27	121 --	-- 111	222 --	-- 212	NO CHANGE
PERUGIA 530.816 (1936)	BUILDING	36 --	-- 26	122 --	-- 105	198 --	-- 181	
	FOOD	35 --	-- 22	120 --	-- 98	196 --	-- 174	NO CHANGE
ROME 1.622.926 (1944)	BUILDING	43 --	-- 38	140 --	-- 134	279 --	-- 252	
	PRINTING	43 --	-- 27	140 --	-- 113	282 --	-- 252	
	ENGINEERING	36 --	-- 31	127 --	-- 120	266 --	-- 259	NO CHANGE
TARANTO 506.729 (1941)	ENGINEERING	35 --	-- 28	116 --	-- 109	227 --	-- 220	
	FOOD	36 --	-- 25	121 --	-- 104	232 --	-- 215	NO CHANGE
TERNI 204.600 (1936)	BUILDING	38 --	-- 28	126 --	-- 110	237 --	-- 221	
	ENGINEERING	36 --	-- 28	120 --	-- 110	231 --	-- 221	NO CHANGE

6203

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX 1 - MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945

CITY & POPULATION OF PROVINCE	REPRESENTATIVE INDUSTRIES	SEPT 1942		NOV 1944		MAY 1945		AUGUST 1945	
		SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED	SKILLED	UNSKILLED
MILANO 2.371.953 (1936)	ENGINEERING	37.18	31.90	104	94	104	94	234	224
	BUILDING	40.14	34.30	104	94	104	94	234	224
VARESE 430.009 (1936)	ENGINEERING	38.62	29.66	104	94	104	94	226	216
	BUILDING	40.14	26.48	104	94	104	94	226	216
TORINO 1.268.009 (1936)	ENGINEERING	37.74	32.22	104	94	104	94	222	212
	BUILDING	43.66	35.56	104	94	104	94	204	212
ALESSANDRIA 406.294	ENGINEERING	31.66	28.38	104	94	104	94	204	194
	BUILDING	42.50	28.94	104	94	104	94	204	194
VENEZIA 676.599 (1936)	ENGINEERING	31.50	27.90	104	94	104	94	234	224
	BUILDING	40.46	33.98	104	94	104	94	234	224
VERONA 401.511 (1936)	ENGINEERING	35.36	27.50	101	91	101	91	216	206
	BUILDING	35.42	28.54			101	91	216	206
GENOVA 912.771 (1936)	ENGINEERING	36.62	31.59	104	94	104	94	204	194
	BUILDING	41.10	34.62			104	94	204	194
LA SPEZIA 235.810	ENGINEERING	36.36	28.88	104	94	104	94	204	194
	BUILDING	37.18	28.70			101	94	204	194
BOLOGNA 714.705 (1936)	ENGINEERING	33.98	29.66	104	94	104	94	234	224
	BUILDING	39.30	33.66	104	94	104	94	234	224
PIACENZA 294.705 (1936)	ENGINEERING	35.34	29.82	101	91	~~101~~	~~91~~	261 *	251 *
	BUILDING	36.06	30.94	101	91	~~101~~	~~91~~	261 *	251 *

6202

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(1936)		--	26.46		94	--	94	--		218
TORINO	ENGINEERING	37.74	-- 32.22	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	222 --	-- 212	
1.268.009 (1936)	BUILDING	41.66	-- 33.58	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 212	
ALESSANDRIA	ENGINEERING	31.66	-- 29.38	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
486.254	BUILDING	37.10	-- 28.94	109 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
VENEZIA	ENGINEERING	31.50	-- 27.90	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	234 --	-- 224	
676.597 (1936)	BUILDING	40.46	-- 33.38	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	234 --	-- 224	
VERONA	ENGINEERING	31.26	-- 27.50	101 --	-- 91	101 --	-- 91	216 --	-- 206	
601.511 (1936)	BUILDING	35.42	-- 30.54			101 --	-- 91	216 --	-- 206	
GENOVA	ENGINEERING	36.62	-- 31.79	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
912.771 (1936)	BUILDING	41.10	-- 34.62			104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
LA SPEZIA	ENGINEERING	36.06	-- 32.88	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
235.810	BUILDING	37.10	-- 28.78			101 --	-- 94	204 --	-- 194	
BOLOGNA	ENGINEERING	35.98	-- 29.56	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	234 --	-- 224	
714.203 (1936)	BUILDING	39.58	-- 33.66	104 --	-- 94	104 --	-- 94	234 --	-- 224	
PIACENZA	ENGINEERING	33.34	-- 29.82	101 --	-- 91	~~101~~ --	-- ~~91~~	281 * --	-- 271 *	
284.795 (1936)	BUILDING	36.06	-- 28.94	101 --	-- 91	~~101~~ --	-- ~~91~~	281 * --	-- 271 *	

6202

FIGURES INCLUDE BASIC WAGE PLUS ALL BONUSES, INDEMNITIES, ETC.

@ - CITY AND PROVINCE ARE OF SAME NAME UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

* - THE INCREASE GRANTED IN THIS PROVINCE IS ABOVE THE LEVEL OF THE MILAN AGREEMENT.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10933

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LABOUR SUB - COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

N	DATE REPORTED [illegible]	PLACE	INDUSTRY or GROUP	PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK: THREATENED FOR	STOPPAGE OF WORK: [illegible]
	8.8.45	PALERMO (Sicily)	PUBLIC UTILITIES (Sweepers)	COMUNE OF PALERMO	Non payment of bonus for clothing	-	[illegible]
	9.8.45	ROME (Lazio)	PUBLIC UTILITIES (Firemen permanent workers)	COMUNE OF ROME	Requests for: 1) A special bonus 2) Clothing, Shoes and Transportation of Food at reduced prices.		Next few days
	9.8.45	ROME (Lazio)	PUBLIC UTILITIES (Taxi-Drivers)	COMUNE OF ROME	Request for enforcement of new schedule agreed on June 1945		
	10.8.45	ROME (Lazio)	TEACHERS (Secondary Schools)	ITALIAN GOVERNMENT	Request for: 1) Increase of examination indemnity which is now 50 lire per day		
	11.8.45	NORTHERN ITALY	STATE ADMINISTRATION (State and parastatal employees)		REQUEST FOR RETROACTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF DECREE 116 OF 13.3.45 granting a further increase of Salary to state employees to 1/5/45		

0934

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX II MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945

LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK			REMARKS
		THREATENED FOR	STARTED	ENDED	
S OF MD	Non payment of bonus for clothing	-	6.8.45	-	
OF	Requests for: 1) A special bonus 2) Clothing, Shoes and Transportation of Food at reduced prices.	Next few days	-	-	
OF	Request for enforcement of new schedule agreed on June 1945	-	7.8.45	8.8.45	
M MENT	Request for: 1) Increase of examination indemnity which is now 50 lire per day				Teachers have advised the Ministry of education of their claim.
	REQUEST FOR RETROACTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF DECREE 116 OF 11.3.45 granting a further increase of salary to state employees to 1/3/45		10.8.45	11.8.45	Demands granted

0935

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LABOUR SUB - COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

N	DATE REPORTED	PLACE	INDUSTRY OR GROUP	PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK	
						THREATENED FOR	STARTED
	15.8.45	ROME (Lazio)	LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1,500 employees of Rome communal	COMUNE OF ROME	Request for: 1) Reconstruction bonus 2) Special bonus for heavy work 3) Distribution of clothing to personnel entitled to receive it 4) Increase of over-time pay 5) Increase of wages to meet high cost of living		
	15.8.45	FIUMICINO (Rome Lazio)	GENERAL POPULATION of FIUMICINO	COMUNE OF ROME	Lack of transportation to Rome	16.8.45	
	19.8.45	PALERMO (Sicily)	TRANSPORT POPULATION of PALERMO	COMUNE OF PALERMO	Claim against unjustified dismissal of workers by the I.N.T.	-	16.8.45
	21.8.45	ROME (Lazio)	PASTA MAKING	WORKERS OF "PASTIFICIO FANTANELLA"	Complaint against the unjustified dismissal of workers.	-	21.8.45

620

10936

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ALLIED COMMISSION

INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK			REMARKS
		THREATENED FOR	STARTED	ENDED	
	Request for: 1) Reconstruction bonus 2) Special bonus for heavy work 3) Distribution of clothing to personnel entitled to receive it 4) Increase of over-time pay 5) Increase of wages to meet high cost of living				After 5 days discussion the dispute was settled by an agreement granting to workers the Reconstruction bonus, distribution of clothing, the special bonus for heavy work and an increase in over-time pay by the payment of an assiduity bonus. Assurance has also been given for equal treatment between employees of commune and state employees of the same group.
	Lack of transportation to Rome	10.8.45		10.8.45	The general unrest was been settled when the commune of Rome provided for daily transportation to Rome by means 2 cars.
	Claim against unjustified dismissal of workers by the I.N.T.	-	18.8.45		Workers of I.N.T. Palermo threaten that the strike will go on till the local authorities give assurance that workers will have continuity of work guaranteed.
	Complaint against the unjustified dismissal of workers.	-	21.8.45	22.8.45	The strike ceased when the "Camera del Lavoro" arranged a special commission of employees and employers to decide the dismissal.

029

10937

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

N	DATE REPORTED & SOURCE	PLACE	INDUSTRY or GROUP	PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGES THREATENED FOR
	25.8.45 ROME NEWSPAPER "VOCE REPUBBLICANA"	ROME (Lazio)	RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS WORKERS.	Comune of Rome Railways and Tramways Workers.	Request for: 1) Easier staff work 2) Improvement of the canteen 3) Distribution of clothing 4) Increase of wage to meet high cost of living 5) Quick epuration of fascist personnel.	-
	23.8.45 ROME NEWSPAPER "VOCE REPUBBLICANA"	ROME	PACE CINEMA WORKERS'	1. Camera del Lavoro 2. Pace Cinema Owners	Complaint against the delay in payment of liberation bonus.	23.8.45
	24.8.45 ROME NEWSPAPER "AVANTI"	ROME	HOSPITALS	1. Hospital Workers 2. Hospital "S.Maria della Pietà"	Request for hours reduced from 24 hours day to eight.	Sept.1st
	20.8.45 ROME NEWSPAPER "L'UNITA'"	CALTANISSETTA (Sicily)	AGRICULTURE	1. Agricultural Workers 2. Land Owners.	Request for the implementation of the Minister Gullo Decree providing for the new "patti colonici" on the basis of more advantageous sharing of farm products between landowners and agricultural workers.	

6139

0938

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX II MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945 (C-(*))

ALLIED SUB-COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK			REMARKS
		THREATENED FOR	STARTED	ENDED	
Commune of Rome Railways and Tramways Workers.	Request for: 1) Easier staff work 2) Improvement of the canteen 3) Distribution of clothing 4) Increase of wage to meet high cost of living 5) Quick epuration of fascist personnel.	-	-	-	
1. Camera del Lavori 2. Race Course Owners	Complaint against the delay in payment of liberation bonus.	23.8.45			
1. Hospital Workers 2. Hospital "S.Maria della Pietà"	Request for hours reduced from 24 hours day to eight.	Sept.1st			
1. Agricultural Workers 2. Land Owners.	Request for the implementation of the Ministerial Gullo Decree providing for the new "patti colonici" on the basis of more advantageous sharing of farm products between land-owners and agricultural Workers.		23.8.45	•	The Prefect notified the labourers that land owners do not intend to review the "patti colonici" according to the Gullo Decree. The labourers went to the city and compelled some shops to close. Agitation ceased only when police was called to disperse the strikers. Negotiations proceeding

6139

10939

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LABOUR SUB - COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

N	DATE REPORTED & SOURCE	PLACE	INDUSTRY or GROUP	PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OF CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK: THREATENED FOR	STARTED
	25.8.45 Rome Newspaper "IL LAVORO"	NAPLES	COTTON MANUFACTURE	1. Textile workers Federation 2. "Commercio Meridionale di Napoli".	Complaint that longer quantities of raw materials have been distributed to the cotton industry in Northern Italy.		
	26.8.45 Rome Newspaper "IL LAVORO"	ROME	BUILDING TRADES	1. Building Workers 2. Provincial builders	Complaint about the delay in payment of liberation bonus.		Sept.1st
	29.8.45 Rome Newspaper "IL LAVORO"	ROME	TAX COLLECTORS	1. Tax collecting workers 2. "Monte dei Paschi di Siena"	Request for the improvement of conditions.		
	30.8.45 Rome Newspaper "Voce Repubblicana"	ROME	ADVERTISING (Affecting bill posters only)	1. Advertising Workers 2. Azienda Affisioni 3. Commune of Rome	Complaint regarding the intention of the Commune of Rome to decrease pay instead of granting an increase		29.8
	28.8.45 Rome Newspaper "Voce repubblicana".	ROME	Postal and Telegraph Workers	1. Post & Telegraph Workers provincial trade Union 2. Ministry of Communications	Request for a special bonus as an advance pending final re-adjustment of wages and salaries.		7.9.45

9139

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX II MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945 (Cont'd)

LABOUR SUB - COMMISSION

OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

CONCERNED	REASONS OF CLAIMS	DATE OF WORK			REMARKS
		THREATENED TO	STARTED	ENDED	
workers tion ria Meridio- Napoli".	Complaint that larger quantities of raw materials have been distributed to the cotton industry in Northern Italy.				The textile workers federation asked to be consulted before planning the distribution of cotton to industry.
ng workers ial builders	Complaint about the delay in payment of liberation bonus.	Sept.1st			Many demonstrations & meetings were held in order to obtain the payment of liberation bonus to all building workers according to the agreement reached on [illegible].45 between the provincial "Camera del Lavoro" and the Provincial association of industrialists.
lleating " Del Fascni enna".	Request for the improvement of conditions.				After one month of discussions workers have now requested the payment of one month's salary pending the final statement of a new contract between Ministry of Finance and the "Monte dei Maschi di Siena".
tining ns th Affis- ne of Rome	Complaint regarding the intention of the Commune of Rome to decrease pay instead of granting an increase		29.8.45		Actual maximum total wages earned by advertising workers is now 210 lire per day.
& Telegraph rs provin- rade Union try of Com- ations	Request for a special bonus as an advance pending final re-adjustment of wages and salaries.	7.9.45			

61989

10941

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

SUMMARY OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

No.	DATE REPORTED & SOURCE	PLACE	INDUSTRY OR TRADE	PARTIES CONCERNED	REASONS OR CLAIMS	STOPPAGE: THREATENED FOR
	28.8.45 Rome Newspaper "IL LAVORO"	ROME	Printing Trades	1. Printing and book Workers federation 2. "Poligrafico dello Stato" & Private Industry	Request for an increase of wages to meet high cost of living.	
	29.8.45 Rome Newspaper "IL LAVORO"	ROME	Commerce	1. Provincial Labors del Lavoro 2. Provincial Association of Traders.	Request for the payment of liberation bonus as accorded for industrial workers 1.9.45	

2679

0942

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX II MONTHLY REPORT AUGUST 1945 (Cont'd)

LAGOUP SUB-COMMISSION

OF KNOWN INCIDENTS OF INDUSTRIAL UNREST AND TRADE DISPUTES

...S CONCERNED	REASONS OF CLAIMS	STOPPAGE OF WORK			REMARKS
		THREATENED FOR	STARTED	ENDED	
...ro and book ... federation	Request for an increase of wages to meet high cost of living.		27.8.45 for over time work only.		
...rafico dello ... & Private ...ry					
...cial Camera ...ce: ...cial Assoc ... of Traders.	Request for the payment of liberation bonus as accorded for industrial workers 1.9.45				The traders association was asked to decide about the payment of liberation bonus and has not yet given a reply.

6197

Subject: Press Release on AC Accomplishments.

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E
INF/107
25 Sept 45.

To : Public Relations Branch,
Allied Commission.

In reply to your request 9258/IIO/30 undated.

The following statement gives the situation regarding the Italian Army from the 1st May 45 to 30 Sept 45 :-

1. On the German surrender the Italian Army had four Div--isions (Combat Groups) in action, one in reserve and one forming a Reinforcement Unit at the Base. The War Ministry with its various Administrative HQs was functioning for Liberated Italy and administering some 240,000 Administrative, Labour and transport troops working for the Allies in forward and rear areas. This factor included the valuable Mule Transport companies, without which it would have been difficult to maintain both the Allied and Italian Divisions in the mountainous parts of the Front Line.

2. As soon as the fighting ended our main purpose was to adapt the Italian Army to its probable future needs and to reorg--ise HQs and units in such a way that they would be of the greatest possible assistance in future commitments. This involved a reduct--ion in numbers which has been, and is still being effective for demobilising the older men of between 26 and 31 years of age, many of whom have been under arms and away from their homes for 5 or 7 years. The number of units employed on labour, transport and communications behind the lines, in support of the Allied Armies, was cut done to the minimum necessary for future requirements, and reorganised so as to suit equipment available.

3. All those Italian Army P.W. who had been previously employed as Service Units or Co-operators by the Allies were return--ed to the Italian Army on the 1st July and incorporated into such units as were required.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
10 9 A 3
6196

1. On the German surrender the Italian Army had four Div-
-isions (Combat Groups) in action, one in reserve and one forming
a Reinforcement Unit at the Base. The War Ministry with its
various Administrative HQs was functioning for Liberated Italy
and administering some 240,000 Administrative, Labour and transport
troops working for the Allies in forward and rear areas. This
factor included the valuable Mule Transport companies, without
which it would have been difficult to maintain both the Allied and
Italian Divisions in the mountainous parts of the Front Line.

2. As soon as the fighting ended our main purpose was to
adapt the Italian Army to its probable future needs and to reorg-
-anise HQs and units in such a way that they would be of the greatest
possible assistance in future commitments. This involved a reduct-
-ion in numbers which has been, and is still being effective for
demobilising the older men of between 26 and 31 years of age, many
of whom have been under arms and away from their homes for 6 or 7
years. The number of units employed on Labour, transport and
communications behind the lines, in support of the Allied Armies,
was cut down to the minimum necessary for future requirements, and
reorganised so as to suit equipment available.

3. All those Italian Army P.s.O.'s. who had been previously
employed as Service Units or Co-operators by the Allies were return-
-ed to the Italian Army on the 1st July and incorporated into such
units as were required.

4. To assist demobilisation and efficiency of the Army,
certain volunteers were enlisted, including those from the Patriots
Organisation in the North, and those also were incorporated into
Combat or Service Units. The officer situation has been under
constant review so as to ensure fair treatment and the retention
of the efficient and permanent officers for the future Army.

5. Used material such as transport, clothing and equipment
of all sorts has been collected, an inventory made, and concentrated
into depots for further use.

6. Services no longer required, including Postal and Comm-
-unication Units, have been disbanded.

7. Accommodation and property which rightly belong to the

/over

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Ministry of War is being registered and gradually returned for use of the Italian Army as and when it can be released by the Allies. Supplies are gradually being made the responsibility of the Italian Army authorities, particularly as regards account-ing and distribution.

8. At present the Italian Army is employed on garrison duties, POW guards, protection of captured and recovered material, in the assistance of redeployment of Allied Forces and on frontier duties.

9. The Ministry of War and the General Staff (themselves reorganised) are more and more taking over the detail administrat-ion of their own forces. Italy has been divided into eleven Territorial Regions, each sub-division into a certain number of districts, by means of which the enlistment, documentation, cloth-ing, equipment and general administration of the future Italian Army will be effective.

10. In conclusion, the last 5 months have been taken up in gradually transforming the Italian Army from a force working solely for the Allies in the prosecution of the war effort, to a force working for Italy in the rehabilitation and security of their own country. Further progress in this direction is depending on the eagerly awaited terms of the Peace Treaty between the United Nations and Italy.

6195

W.P

Major General,
M.I.A.

agreed 2/L

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

-ing, equipment and general administration of the future Italian Army will be effective.

10. In conclusion, the last 3 months have been taken up in gradually transforming the Italian Army from a force working solely for the Allies in the prosecution of the war effort, to a force working for Italy in the rehabilitation and security of their own country. Further progress in this direction is depending on the eagerly awaited terms of the Peace Treaty between the United Nations and Italy.

6195

WP

Major General,
M.M.L.A.

apud 2/L

TP/ecn.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Index
File

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(L. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Report No 21 - Activities during the month of August, 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MAIN LOCATIONS

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7457.

Outstations: Naples, Bari, Milan Genoa, Turin, Florence, Bologna, Lt-Col ALLEN in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major LONG in Palermo, SICILY. Also MMLA LOs with 13 Corps, HQ 3 District, 54 Area.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

The Italian Army strength at approximately the end of the month was as follows:-

		War Establishment strength		Effective strength	
US-ITT	Officers	903		1406	
	ORs/EM	82517		29442	
	Total	85500		30935	6154
BR-ITT	Officers	5824		8556	
	ORs/EM	182176		186435	
	Total	188000	*	194991	+
ITT-ITT	Officers	8927		8350	
	ORs/EM	115073		103629	
	Total	124000	x	111979	
GRAND TOTAL		397500	* x	337905	

+ Personnel on the strength of BR-ITT units in the process of disbandment up to the end of August amount to:-

Officers	865
ORs/EM	31658
Total	32523

but up to 80 per [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
NARA, Date 6/9/01

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

The Italian Army strength at approximately the end of the month was as follows:-

		War Establishment strength		Effective strength	
US-ITI	Officers	983		1486	
	ORs/EM	82517		29449	
	Total	83500		30935	f15
BR-ITI	Officers	5824		8396	
	ORs/EM	182176		186455	
	Total	188000	*	194851	+
ITI-ITI	Officers	8927		8350	
	ORs/EM	115073		103629	
	Total	124000	x	111979	
GRAND TOTAL		395500	* x	337865	

* Personnel on the strength of BR-ITI units in the process of disbandment up to the end of August amount to:-

Officers	865
ORs/EM	31658
Total	32523

but up to 20 Sept (to date) a further 698 Offrs and 21959 ORs/EM Total - 22657 have been ordered to be disbanded.

* Includes (a) 20,000 BR-ITI ex-cooperators in Army employ and 7,500 BR-ITI ex-cooperators in Air Force employ. (b) 10,000 BR-ITI Carabinieri.

x Includes 55,000 ITI-ITI Carabinieri.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. COMBAT GROUPS.

The five Italian Combat Groups continued in their role of Internal Security in the NORTH. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

H.Q. "FRIULI" Group at LEVICO with regts at BASSANO di GRAPPA and S. BONIFACIO and TRENTO.

H.Q. "FOLGORE" Group at BRESSANONE with regts at DOBBIACO, BOLZANO and COLLE ISARCO.

H.Q. "LEGNANO" Group at BERGAMO with two regts at BERGAMO and one at SONDRIO.

H.Q. "CREMONA" Group at ALESSANDRIA with regts at VOGHERA, PALLANZA and ACQUI.

H.Q. "MANTOVA" Group at VARAZZE with regts at COMO, SAVONA and PIACENZA.

4. "SAN MARCO" MARINE REGT.

The "San Marco" Marine Regt which was formerly a part of "FOLGORE" Combat Group and was replaced by the "GARIBALDI" Infantry Regt has moved to the BARI area. The Italian Naval Ministry wishes to reduce this regt to a Bn and disband it. This matter is still the subject of negotiations with A.F.H.Q.

5. INTERNAL SECURITY BRIGADES. .6193

All Guard Bns which were under the command of the Allies are now being released in order to form Internal Security Brigades under the Italian War Ministry. A.F.H.Q. is most anxious that these be efficiently organized and trained. Orders for their training have been issued and the Italian War Ministry has been furnished with a Training Directive.

The plan is that each Territorial Command on the mainland will eventually have under its command an Internal Security Brigade consisting of a Brigade H.Q. and three Bns (total 2,500 personnel.)

6. TRAINING.

Great efforts have been made during the last month to make the Italian Army more efficient with particular emphasis on organisation and training. The future needs of the Italian Army have been examined, plans have been made accordingly and the necessary

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

PALERMO and ROMA.

H.Q. "MANTOVA" Group at VARAZZE with regts at COMO, SAVONA and PIACENZA.

4. "SAN MARCO" MARINE REGT.

The "San Marco" Marine Regt which was formerly a part of "BOLOGNE" Combat Group and was replaced by the "GARIBALDI" Infantry Regt has moved to the BARI area. The Italian Naval Ministry wishes to reduce this regt to a Bn and disband it. This matter is still the subject of negotiations with A.F.H.Q.

5. INTERNAL SECURITY BRIGADES.

.6193

All Guard Bns which were under the command of the Allies are now being released in order to form Internal Security Brigades under the Italian War Ministry. A.F.H.Q. is most anxious that these be efficiently organized and trained. Orders for their training have been issued and the Italian War Ministry has been furnished with a Training Directive.

The plan is that each Territorial Command on the mainland will eventually have under its command an Internal Security Brigade consisting of a Brigade H.Q. and three Bns (total 2,500 personnel.)

6. TRAINING.

Great efforts have been made during the last month to make the Italian Army more efficient with particular emphasis on organization and training. The future needs of the Italian Army have been examined, plans have been made accordingly and the necessary War Establishments have been under consideration. Arrangements have been made for the training of more instructors so that these may be ready to train next year's call up.

The Italian War Ministry at the instigation of MMIA held a meeting of all the Italian Combat Group Commanders and Territorial Commanders for an exchange of views. They then visited the Italian Reinforcements Training Centre at CESANO. It was felt that the meeting and the inspection of the Training Centre had been well worth while and that all had benefitted by the exchange of views.

Major-General WARD and Brigadier General KESSEL of A.F.H.Q. also inspected the R.T.C. during the month.

The Cadets' Academy at LECCE and the Cadets' Summer Camp at POTENZA were inspected by MMIA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

7. ITALIAN OFFICERS.

The Italian War Ministry, upon the recommendation and continued interest of MMIA, have prepared a study, which it is proposed will be enacted into law, for a more careful selection, promotion, removal and training of Italian officers. This is in conformity with the spirit of reducing the number but increasing the quality of all Italian Military personnel particularly officers and non-commissioned officers.

8. DISBANDMENT OF US-ITI and BR-ITI UNITS.

(a) The disbandment of US-ITI units continued throughout the month. The employing US formations had by the end of the month reduced the strength of Italian personnel to approximately the following:-

P.W.S. - 15,000

5 Army - 880

AAFSC/AMG - 5,000

(b) During the month orders were issued for the disbandment of 118 BR-ITI units. The total strength is as follows:-

Offrs - 865

ORs/EM - 31,658

6192

9. DISPOSAL OF DISBANDED PERSONNEL, REINFORCEMENTS AND DEMOBILIZATION.

(a) The policy regarding disposal of personnel was laid down by MMIA on 8 Aug. On the disbandment of any BR-ITI unit, personnel are placed initially at the disposal of the local Adm Div. If surpluses occur, men of 1920 and younger classes are sent to CESANO, others to ORVIETO. This system is working well.

(b) US-ITI units are now receiving no more reinforcements. BR-ITI Service units and ITI-ITI units under British command receive reinforcements mainly as per para(a)above. Combat units continue to receive reinforcements from CESANO. Other ITI-ITI units receive bulk allottments from disbanded US-ITI's or BR-ITI's as decided by MMIA. There is no longer any difficulty as regards quantity, but there is about quality, especially mechanical specialists, since such specialists mostly belong to demobilizeable classes.

(c) The policy now given by AMG is that MMIA shall be responsible for the maintenance of the Italian Army units up to working strength, and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

P.B.S. - 15,000

5 Army - 880

AAPBC/AMG - 5,000

(b) During the month orders were issued for the disbandment of 118 SR-ITI units. The total strength is as follows:-

Offrs - 865

ORs/RR - 31,656

6192

9. DISPOSAL OF DISBANDED PERSONNEL, REINFORCEMENTS AND DEMOBILIZATION.

(a) The policy regarding disposal of personnel was laid down by MMIA on 8 Aug. On the disbandment of any SR-ITI unit, personnel are placed initially at the disposal of the local Adm Div. If surpluses occur, men of 1920 and younger classes are sent to CESANO, others to ORVIETO. This system is working well.

(b) US-ITI units are now receiving no more reinforcements. SR-ITI Service units and ITI-ITI units under British command receive reinforcements mainly as per para(a)above. Combat units continue to receive reinforcements from CESANO. Other ITI-ITI units receive bulk allottments from disbanded US-ITI's or SR-ITI's as decided by MMIA. There is no longer any difficulty as regards quantity, but there is about quality, especially mechanical specialists, since such specialists mostly belong to demobilisable classes.

(c) The policy now given by AFHQ is that MMIA shall be responsible for the maintenance of the Italian Army units up to working strength, and shall itself decide how much demobilization this will permit. Authority has been given for the release of the 1915 class immediately and of the 1916 class between 15 Sept and 15 Oct. Dates for release of further classes will be announced as soon as possible, but are very much dependent on early advice in reductions in units.

10. REPATRIATION OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

It has been decided not to apply for repatriation of any further personnel for immediate employment in the Italian Army. This question is therefore handled entirely by IPW Sub-Commission.

11. ITALIAN ARMY ANIMALS.

(a) MTOUSA stated that there will be no charge to the Italian Government for mules returned from Pack Coys of the Fifth Army.

(b) AFHQ were informed that the future Italian Army requirements are 1100 horses for the Carabinieri and 2500 mules for Animal Pack Tpt Groups.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

12. POSTAL SERVICES.

The Italian War Ministry has informed all Italian HQs concerned that official correspondence of an urgent nature may be sent by air to Territorial HQ Milan, Turin, and Bologna, and laying down the procedure to be adopted.

13. CLOTHING.

(a) The reorganisation of the Repair Programme to include Northern Italy was discussed on 2 Aug. The Central Repair HQ will be located in Florence or Bologna.

(b) AFHQ was informed on 4 Aug that no further issues of clothing or boots should be made from British Ordnance for SR-III Service Troops unless specifically asked for. No demands are expected to be necessary during 1945, with the exception of winter underwear.

(c) I.C.E. has made available an additional 5,000 sets of Battle Dress at Naples, dyed brown instead of black. I.C.E. however, is demanding a cash payment on delivery of 280 lire per garment.

(d) AFHQ approved the charging of personnel clothing and equipment of the Italian Combat Groups to the Italian Government as laid down in M.L. letter Q/1/15-151 of 11 July 45.

(e) In accordance with AFHQ order 125,000 bed sheets were released on 10 Aug to the U.S. Army and 125,000 to the British Army.

.6191

(f) At the A.F.L.R.S. Conference on 20 Aug three months supply of leather was allotted to the Italian War Ministry. All leather items are to be decontrolled as from 1 Oct, 1945.

(g) The Italian War Ministry was informed on 22 Aug that Combat personnel, being demobilized, are to be sent away in green battle dress owing to the lack of black battle dress. Khaki battle dress will not be used for this purpose.

(h) The Italian Government agreed on 27 Aug (through Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.) that Carabinieri would be issued with green battle dress in replacement of their own uniform, where stocks of the latter were not available. This will only apply to the Florence Legion (10,000 men).

14. RATIONS.

(a) The Italian Ration Scale has been amended by the deletion of vegetables, dehydrated, 1 oz and equivalent items.

(b) The 20 % reduction on the issue of rations

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

...under underwear.

(c) I.C.E. has made available an additional 5,000 sets of Battle Dress at Naples, dyed brown instead of black. I.C.E. however, is demanding a cash payment on delivery of 280 lire per garment.

(d) AFHQ approved the charging of personnel clothing and equipment of the Italian Combat Groups to the Italian Government as laid down in MMA letter Q/1/15-151 of 11 July 45.

(e) In accordance with AFHQ order 125,000 bed sheets were released on 10 Aug to the U.S. Army and 125,000 to the British Army.

.6191

(f) At the A.F.L.R.S. Conference on 20 Aug three months supply of leather was allotted to the Italian War Ministry. All leather items are to be decontrolled as from 1 Oct, 1945.

(g) The Italian War Ministry was informed on 22 Aug that Combat personnel, being demobilized, are to be sent away in green battle dress owing to the lack of black battle dress. Khaki battle dress will not be used for this purpose.

(h) The Italian Government agreed on 27 Aug (through Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C.) that Carabinieri would be issued with green battle dress in replacement of their own uniform, where stocks of the latter were not available. This will only apply to the Florence Legion (10,000 men).

14. RATIONS.

(a) The Italian Ration Scale has been amended by the deletion of vegetables, dehydrated, 1 oz and equivalent items.

(b) The 20 % reduction on the issue of rations to troops in SARDINIA, which compensates for a previous unauthorized issue, will remain unchanged and will not be modified to a 10 % reduction as requested by the War Ministry.

15. SUPPLIES.

(a) The final arrangements for the opening on 6 Aug of 101-III Distribution Depots in North Eastern Italy were checked by AMMA, as also the preparations for the opening of further depots in the North East on 21 Aug.

Bulk and Distribution Depots were inspected at GENOA and Italian provided items were arriving slowly from Livorno. The lack of supervision and organisation of the two Pls of 3 CT Coy was deplorable and many hours were wasted as no senior officer from the Coy was present to iron out domestic difficulties. Although data sent has practically now ceased, they were only averaging 18 vehicles per Pl available each day and lower in the number of men. Indeed that they has dropped below this figure.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

15 (a) (contd)

ANCONA Depot will commence to issue on 1 Sept as 61 Sub Area were unable to release premises to the Distribution Depot until 20 Aug.

(b) Application has been made and granted for the formation of a forage increment to each Terr. Command and to be attached to the most suitable depot within the Comd. Ministry of War will demand through MMIA for such quantities of forage as they are unable to obtain locally and this will be supplied from Allied sources for approximately 3 months, after which period Ministry of War will be expected to provide all their own forage requirements.

(c) Distribution Depots at CASERTA, NOLA and BARLETTA have been closed.

(d) Owing to considerable loss of Allied items under Italian control, the Ministry of War have been directed that it will be necessary for them to decrease all ITI-ITI rations by ten per cent during the month of Sept.

16. RECOVERY OF ITALIAN ARMY PROPERTY.

(a) The Italian War Ministry were informed on 24 Aug that Recovering Commissions are to work under the direction of MMIA LOs who are in a position to secure from the appropriate Allied Command the authority necessary to recover possession of Italian Army property wherever located.

(b) The Chief Commissioner A.C. was requested by MMIA on 31 Aug to instruct AMG to return forthwith to the Italian Army in MILAN the 153 Italian Army vehicles which were handed over by AMG to civilians €190 partisans in the Milan area.

17. VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND RELEASES.

(a) The War Ministry was informed on 25 Aug that with effect from 15 Sept vehicle release notes will only be valid for 29 days from the date on which they were prepared.

(b) It was agreed that the responsibility for maintaining detailed records of individual vehicle holdings, and for the issue of Italian Army vehicle circulation permits ("Windshield Labels") should be taken over by the Ministry of War. Similarly, that the detailed preparation of Vehicle Release Notes should become a War Ministry responsibility, but that all proposed vehicle issues must be agreed by this HQ before being implemented.

Steps were, accordingly, taken to transfer the vehicle records section of this office (staffed by Italian personnel) to the War Ministry, and to start the new system w.e.f. 1 Sept 45.

18. M.T. TYRES AND SPARES.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

the Ministry of War have been directed that it will be necessary for them to decrease all ITI-ITI rations by ten per cent during the month of Sept.

16. RECOVERY OF ITALIAN ARMY PROPERTY.

(a) The Italian War Ministry were informed on 21 Aug that Recovering Commissions are to work under the direction of MMIA LOs who are in a position to secure from the appropriate Allied Command the authority necessary to recover possession of Italian Army property wherever located.

(b) The Chief Commissioner A.C. was requested by MMIA on 31 Aug to instruct AMG to return forthwith to the Italian Army in MILAN the 153 Italian Army vehicles which were handed over by AMG to civilians & 6190 partisans in the Milan arwa.

17. VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND RELEASES.

(a) The War Ministry was informed on 25 Aug that with effect from 15 Sept vehicle release notes will only be valid for 29 days from the date on which they were prepared.

(b) It was agreed that the responsibilty for maintaining detailed records of individual vehicle holdings, and for the issue of Italian Army vehicle circulation permits ("Windshield Labels") should be taken over by the Ministry of War. Similarly, that the detailed preparation of Vehicle Release Notes should become a War Ministry responsibility, but that all proposed vehicle issues must be agreed by this HQ before being implemented.

Steps were, accordingly, taken to transfer the vehicle records section of this office (staffed by Italian personnel) to the War Ministry, and to start the new system w.e.f. 1 Sept 45.

18. M.T. TYRES AND SPARES.

(a) The proposal made to the Combined Chief of Staff to transfer tyres and tubes from British and US Theatre stocks to the Italian Army has not received favourable consideration. Italian Army requirements will not be mingled with requirements for the Italian civilian economy. Material furnished to meet civilian needs for manufacture or repair of tyres and tubes must not be used by the Italian Army. The source of supply for the Italian Army will be indicated when decisions are reached on the responsibility for the supply of the Italian Army.

(b) On 29 Aug Commerce Sub Commission were requested by MMIA that some assistance be forthcoming from stocks of tyres under A.C. control, taken over for Northern Italy, pending provision from Allied sources, because the situation as regards tyres for the Italian Army is critical.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

19. SURPLUS SPARE PARTS.

The Italian War Ministry was informed on 21 Aug that the disposal of spare parts surplus to the requirements of the Italian Army can now be effected by them provided the required AMGOT approval is obtained.

20. P.O.L.

Allied H.Q. were informed on 4 Aug that all work tickets of vehicles belonging to US-ITI and BR-ITI units must be endorsed "Entitled to draw P.O.L. from Allied Military Sources" and signed by the Allied officer responsible or the unit sponsoring the journey. Failure to do this will result in vehicles being unable to obtain P.O.L. as Allied funs or individuals not directly concerned with the operation of the units involved will not be in a position to make the necessary endorsement.

21. UNAUTHORISED CIRCULATION.

The Italian War Ministry on 11 Aug informed Territorial HQs that instructions issued regarding the use of windscreen labels are not being carried out. The COs concerned are informed that this disobedience shows entire lack of discipline and might prejudice Allied collaboration in the reorganization of Military transport or cause it to be withdrawn from the Italian authorities. Severe disciplinary action will be taken in future against anyone disobeying these instructions.

22. POSTPONED DISBANDMENT.

A.F.H.Q. agreed to postpone the disbandment of 3 G.T. Coy (BR-ITI) which was to have originally taken place on 1 Sept because the number of efficient vehicles made available from those recovered in the North was low and Tpt units in the North are still only in possession of about one third of their authorised holdings.

23. SYNOPSIS OF MOVEMENTS.

Details of Italian traffic dealt with during the month:-

Personnel:	273,805
Movement of Stores by rail:	15,578 (Tons)
Vehicles:	278
Animals:	510
Movement of Stores by ship:	1,693 (Tons)

The principal movement has again been one of leave personnel. In this connection 244,505 journeys were made [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

.6169

involved will not be in a position to make the necessary endorsement.

21. UNAUTHORISED CIRCULATION.

The Italian War Ministry on 11 Aug informed Territorial HQs that instructions issued regarding the use of windscreen labels are not being carried out. The COs concerned are informed that this disobedience shows entire lack of discipline and might prejudice Allied collaboration in the reorganisation of Military transport or cause it to be withdrawn from the Italian authorities. Severe disciplinary action will be taken in future against anyone disobeying these instructions.

22. POSTPONED DISBANDMENT. .6169

A.F.H.Q. agreed to postpone the disbandment of 3 G.T. Coy (BR-ITI) which was to have originally taken place on 1 Sept because the number of efficient vehicles made available from those recovered in the North was low and Tpt units in the North are still only in possession of about one third of their authorised holdings.

23. SYNOPSIS OF MOVEMENTS.

Details of Italian traffic dealt with during the month:-

Personnel:	273,805	
Movement of Stores by rail:	15,578	(Tons)
Vehicles:	278	
Animals:	510	
Movement of Stores by ship:	1,693	(Tons)

The principal movement has again been one of leave personnel. In this connection 244,505 journeys were made during the month.

24. TRAIN SERVICE FROM ROME TO CESANO DI ROMA AND RETURN.

With effect from Monday 20 Aug 45, a workers train service came into operation from ROME to CESANO and return. This train runs each day of the week except Sundays. Accommodation is provided for 600 workmen engaged on barrack construction at CESANO Camp. One coach on the train is for exclusive use of Italian Military Personnel.

As the Sunday train service between ROME and CESANO, and its dependent camps at MONTANA and BRACCIANO continues to operate successfully, it is felt that good facilities have been provided between ROME and these training camps.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

25. SHIPMENT OF PERSONNEL TO AND FROM SARDINIA.

(a) In addition to the 190 places allotted to MMIA for each trip of ARNAZIA and CAMPIDOGLIO, a destroyer has been made available for approx 5 round trips in the month, between NAPLES and CAGLIARI. This arrangement has been made between FOIL and Mov LO MMIA. Close liaison is kept between MMIA, Tn Sub Commission, and Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub Commission of Allied Commission, and a weekly conference is held at which the SARDINIA Shipping Service is brought under review. MMIA LO NAPLES obtains all details of sailing dates direct from Italian Naval Liaison Officer, Navy House, NAPLES.

(b) SHIPMENT OF STORES TO AND FROM SARDINIA.

Shipment of short term maintenance stores continues to be made on CAMPIDOGLIO and ARNAZIA. By agreement with Tn Sub Commission, small shipments of stores may also be made on ships plying between OLBIA and CIVITAVECCHIA.

26. ITALIAN MOVEMENT CONTROL.

(a) During the month, Italian Movement Control posts were disbanded at the following places: PAOLA, S. ELPIDIO DI CASATE, PESCARA, SASSARI and CATANIA.

Personnel from these posts were transferred to Delegazione at BOLOGNA, to enable new posts to be set up at PISA, VERONA and BOLZANO.

(b) The withdrawal of British Movements from SICILY and CALABRIA on 1 Sept 45 will entail additional responsibilities for Italian Movement Control. Future plans are being discussed between Mov LO MMIA and Ufficio Trasporti.

(c) A map is attached as Appendix "A" showing places where Italian Movement Control is now represented.

27. ITALIAN TROOP TRAINS.

A proposal has been submitted to G-4 Mov & Tn for a bi-weekly troop train to operate between BRINDISI and BOLOGNA. It is probable that this proposal will be accepted, with the modification that the service originate from BARI, not BRINDISI. In the event of its acceptance and successful operation, it is intended to make similar proposals over other sections of the line.

28. COOPERATION.

"Q" Movements, BOLOGNA, whose offices adjoin those of Delegazione 606, state that there is good cooperation from the Italians and that they are particularly useful in dealing with [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6108

shipments of stores may also be made by ships plying between OLBIA and CIVITAVECCHIA.

25. ITALIAN MOVEMENT CONTROL.

(a) During the month, Italian Movement Control posts were disbanded at the following places: PAOLA, S. PIETRO IN CASALE, PESCARA, SASSARI and CATANIA.

Personnel from these posts were transferred to Delegazione at BOLOGNA, to enable new posts to be set up at PISA, VERONA and BOLZANO. 6108

(b) The withdrawal of British Movements from SICILY and CALABRIA on 1 Sept 45 will entail additional responsibilities for Italian Movement Control. Future plans are being discussed between Mov LO MMIA and Ufficio Trasporti.

(c) A map is attached as Appendix "A" showing places where Italian Movement Control is now represented.

27. ITALIAN TROOP TRAINS.

A proposal has been submitted to G-4 Mov & Tn for a bi-weekly troop train to operate between BRINDISI and BOLOGNA. It is probable that this proposal will be accepted, with the modification that the service originate from BARI, not BRINDISI. In the event of its acceptance and successful operation, it is intended to make similar proposals over other sections of the line.

28. COOPERATION

"Q" Movements, BOLOGNA, whose offices adjoin those of Delegazione 606, state that there is good cooperation from the Italians and that they are particularly useful in dealing with the heavy leave traffic passing through BOLOGNA.

29. POINTS FROM MEDICAL BRANCH.

(a) During the month 100 tons of Medical supplies were received from the Middle East and 3 tons from the U.K.

(b) Five Italian Evacuation Hospitals which were released to AFHQ for the use of repatriation in North Italy are no longer required.

(c) One case of small-pox occured among the Italian Military. The soldier was a repatriate from Germany.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

30. WELFARE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY.

(a) During the month progress has been made with the provisions for the welfare of demobilised soldiers. Monetary grants have been authorised and decrees are in the process of conferring other benefits.

(b) The Italian Ministry of War proposed the discontinuation of the army daily newspaper "La Patria" on the grounds of expense. This was opposed and the costs of production are being examined.

(c) MMIA recommended that canteen rations cease to be issued with effect from 1 Oct 45.

24 Sept 45.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, A.C. - 40.
Soviet Representative, A.C. - 1
Brig Gen Brady, Mil Attache, US Embassy (1)

INTERNAL:

MA to G.O.C.
War Diary - 2.

6187

fjd

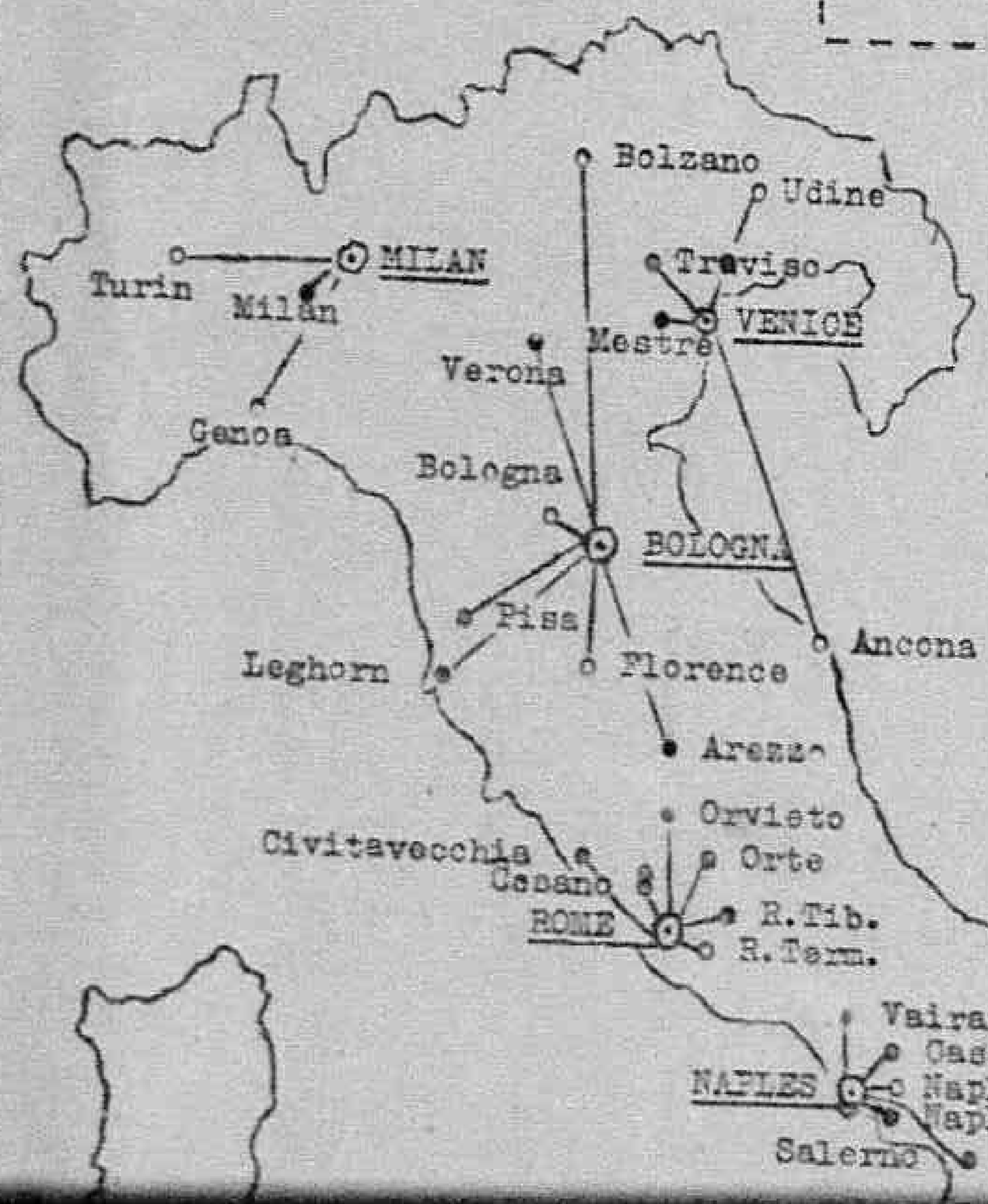
Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

APPENDIX 'A'

ITALIAN MOVEMENT CONTROL ORGANISATION

KEY

- DELEGAZIONE TRASPORTI
- Comando Mil. di Stazione
- Posto Vigilanza Ferroviario
- Uff. Mil. Imbarchi & Sbarchi.



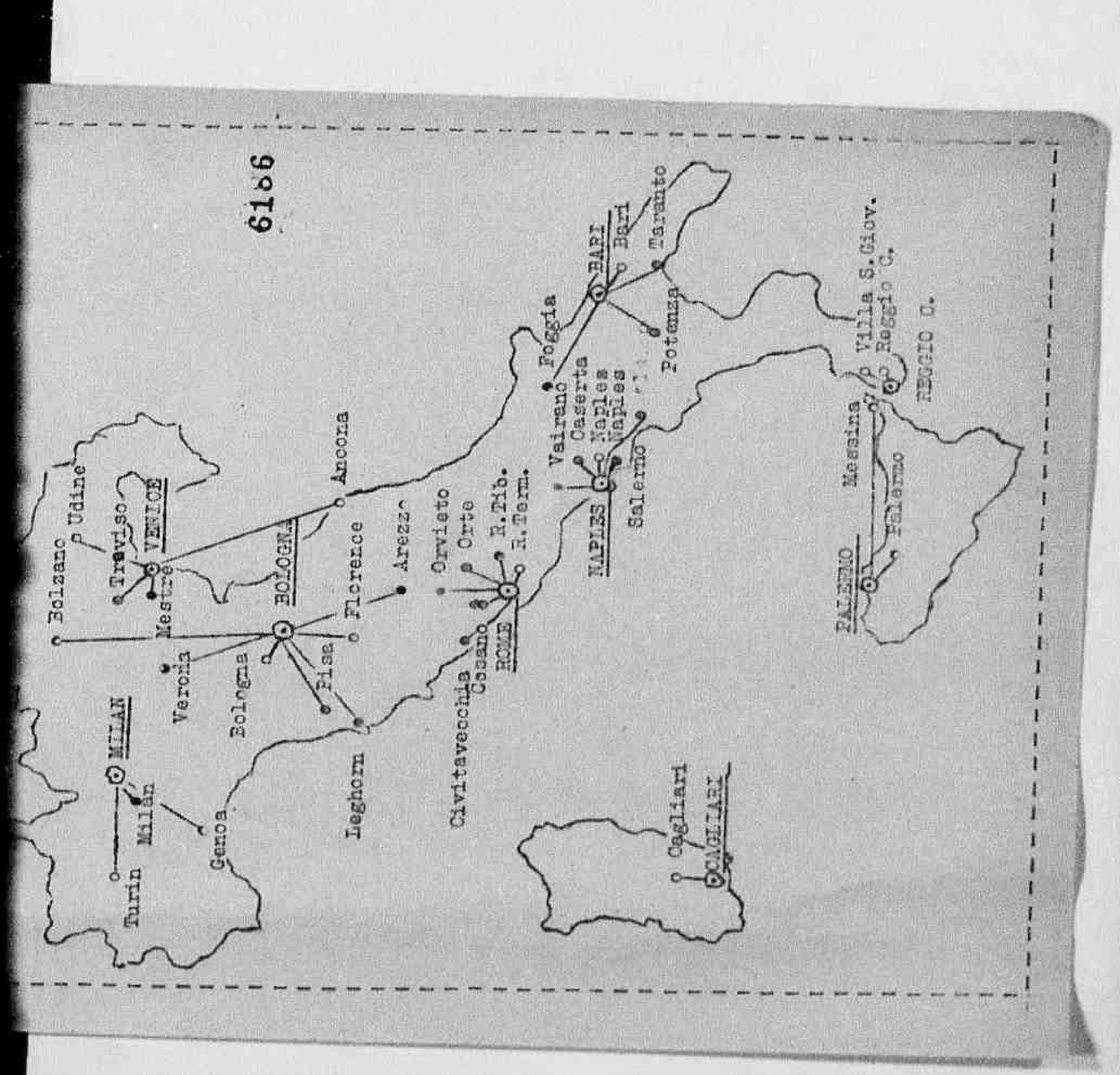
6186

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10963

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6186



RESTRICTED.

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for AUGUST, 1945.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)
HQ.
DMI/107.
25
Sept 45.

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, ALLIED COMMISSION (2)

1. INTERNAL SECURITY BRIGADES.

Italian Guard Battalions which were under the command of the Allies are now being released in order to form Internal Security Brigades under the Italian War Ministry. It is intended that each Italian Territorial Command on the mainland shall have eventually have under its command an Internal Security Brigade, consisting of a Brigade H.Q. and three Bns (total 2,500 men).

2. TRAINING.

Great efforts have been and are being made to make the Italian Army more efficient, particular emphasis being laid on organisation and training. The future needs of the Italian Army have been examined and plans have been made accordingly, which include the training of more instructors, so that these may be ready to deal with next year's call-up.

3. ITALIAN OFFICERS.

The Italian Ministry of War upon the recommendation of MMIA have prepared a study, which it is proposed will be enacted into law, for a more careful selection, promotion, removal and training of Italian officers. This is in conformity with the spirit of reducing the number but increasing the quality of all Italian Military personnel particularly officers and non-commissioned officers.

6165
6165

4. RECOVERY OF ITALIAN ARMY PROPERTY.

The Italian Ministry of War has been informed that Recovering Commissions are to work under the direction of MMIA LOs who are in a position to secure from the appropriate Allied Command the authority necessary to recover possession of Italian Army property wherever located.

(K)
Major General

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

2. TRAINING.

Great efforts have been and are being made to make the Italian Army more efficient, particular emphasis being laid on organisation and training. The future needs of the Italian Army have been examined and plans have been made accordingly, which include the training of more instructors, so that these may be ready to deal with next year's call-up.

3. ITALIAN OFFICERS.

6185
5.10.5

The Italian Ministry of War upon the recommendation of MMIA have prepared a study, which it is proposed will be enacted into law, for a more careful selection, promotion, removal and training of Italian officers. This is in conformity with the spirit of reducing the number but increasing the quality of all Italian Military personnel particularly officers and non-commissioned officers.

4. RECOVERY OF ITALIAN ARMY PROPERTY.

The Italian Ministry of War has been informed that Recovering Commissions are to work under the direction of MMIA LOs who are in a position to secure from the appropriate Allied Command the authority necessary to recover possession of Italian Army property wherever located.

(K)
Major General
A. A. L. A.

INTERNAL: AA to GOC
War Diary (2)

PJH

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0936

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Tel: 284

Ref: 150/37/EC.

22 August 1945.

SUBJECT: Weekly Sitreps.

TO : Civil Affairs Section
Economic Section
Communications Sub-Commission
War Material Disposal & IPW Sub-Commission
Navy Sub-Commission
Land Forces Sub-Commission (MMIA)
Air Forces Sub-Commission
Public Relations Branch

Routine weekly sitreps will not be submitted in future, but matters of special interest or importance will be reported to this office as and when they occur.

6184

D. Llewellyn
Lt Col

for Chief Staff Officer,
To Executive Commissioner.

Ref INT/107 (12)

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Report No 20 - Activities during the month of JULY 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000
ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings, and information under each heading is in chronological order.

I. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main H.Q. ROME 7467

Outstations Naples, Bari. Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr)
Rear 8 Army, Lt. Col ALBERT in Cagliari, SARDINIA;
Major [illegible] SICILY. Also MMIA LOs with 13 Corps,
5 Area, HQ 1 District, HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District,
5C BIU and 1C Italy.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH.

(a) Strength.

The Italian Army strength state as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 336,440 all ranks. This figure includes the 10,913 CC.RR in RRI-ITI Category and the 6103 CC.RR Legions in the ITI-ITI Category under Italian CP Command.

(b) Combat Groups.

The five Italian Combat Groups continued in their role of Internal Security in the North. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

HQ "FRIULI" Gp at UDINE with Regts at PASSANO, LONIGO and TRENTO.

HQ "FOLGORE" Gp at BRESSANONE with Regts at DOBBIACO, COLLE, ISAROO and BOLZANO.

HQ "LEGNANO" Gp at BERGAMO with two Regts at BERGAMO and one at SONDRIO.

HQ "CREMONA" at ALESSANDRIA with Regts at VOGHERA, TORTONA and ACQUI.

HQ "MANTOVA" at MILAN with Regts at SARONNO, MILAN, and S. VITTORE.

The "GARIBALDI" Infantry Regt which moved South to the BARI area

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Major I.A. in SICILY. Also MMIA HQs with 13 Corps, 5 Area, HQ 1 District, HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 BLU and [illegible] Italy.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH.

(a) Strength.

The Italian Army strength state as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 336,440 all ranks. This figure includes the 10,913 OCARN in BRI-IFI Category and the 6103 CC.RR Legions in the ITI-IFI Category under Italian CP Command.

(b) Combat Groups.

The five Italian Combat Groups continued in their role of Internal Security in the North. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

HQ "FRIULI" Gp at LEVICO with Regts at BASSANO, LONIGO and TRENTO.

HQ "FOLGORE" Gp at BRESSANONE with Regts at DOBBIACO, OCLLE, ISARCO and BOLZANO.

HQ "LEGNANO" Gp at BERGAMO with two Regts at BERGAMO and one at SONDRIO.

HQ "CREMONA" at ALESSANDRIA with Regts at VOGHERA, TORTONA and ACQUI.

HQ "MANTOVA" at MILAN with Regts at SARIGNANO, MILAN, and S. VITTORE.

The "GARIBALDI" Infantry Regt which moved South to the BARI area during the month is carrying out Internal Security duties under command 5th Area at the disposal of the Italian Government. Recommendations have been made to AFHQ for its move North to replace the SAN MARCO Marine Regt in "FOLGORE" Gp.

(c) Italian Intelligence Units.

Since 22 March total reduction of some 1,037 have been made in these units. During the month the Italian Intelligence Liaison Unit with EIGHTH Army was reduced to 216 all ranks. Orders were issued for the disbandment of the Duratti Sec I.A.I. and the reduction of the Coastal Section (inc 135 Special Wireless Coy I.A.I. by one half w.e.f. 2 Aug 45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

809 Italian Increment to 1 Special Force was disbanded w.e.f. 15 July with the exception of a rear party of 30 ORs which will be disbanded w.e.f. 31 Aug 45.
Recommendations have been made to AFHQ for the disbandment of 862 Italian Intelligence Liaison Unit now under command 13 Corps, formed for Civil Liaison work with EIGHTH Army.
In view of the lifting of the censorship of Italian Press and Radio the Pool of Military Censors (60 all ranks) will be disbanded w.e.f. 10 Aug 45.

(d) Control of Movement.

Revised instructions on Control of Movement for Army personnel on duty, leave and demobilisation were issued to the War Ministry on 7 July. Travel is now unrestricted for all Italy with exception of the Prohibited Frontier Zone and the area East of the MORGAN Line.

III. CEILINGS AND CATEGORIES.

(a) New Status of Cooperators.

(i) All Italian cooperator prisoners of war working for the Allies in Italy became ordinary members of the Italian Army on 1 July. It took some time for the Adm Divs concerned to trace the widely scattered detachments of ex-cooperators and take over their administration, but reports from LOs indicate that this has now been accomplished. Capt. [redacted] visited G2S and [redacted] District at the beginning of the month in this connection. The numbers who have physically passed over to the administration of BR-ITI Adm Divs were stated by the Ministry of War on 25 July to be:-

	Officers.	ORs.
227 Adm Div	127	7,580
209 " "	21	1,769
230 " "	10	986
228 " "	9	559
231 " "	11	689

(ii) It was agreed with Navy and Air Forces Sub-Commissions that ex-cooperator personnel of those services found in Army units would be instructed to report to the nearest Italian Navy or Air Force HQ. The same applies to CC.RR. Similarly Army personnel in Air Force units will return to the Army.

(b) Transfer of ex-cooperators from US-ITI to BR-ITI Category.

Both on the U.S. and British [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

on duty, leave and [illegible] were issued to the War Ministry on 7 July. Travel is now unrestricted for all Italy with exception of the Prohibited Frontier Zone and the area East of the MORGAN Line.

III. CEILINGS AND CATEGORIES.

(a) New Status of Cooperators.

(i) All Italian cooperator prisoners of war working for the Allies in Italy became ordinary members of the Italian Army on 1 July. It took some time for the Adm Divs concerned to trace the widely scattered detachments of ex-cooperators and take over their administration, but reports from LOs indicate that this has now been accomplished. Capt. HEDRLE visited 02S and 5 District at the beginning of the month in this connection. The numbers who have physically passed over to the administration of BR-ITI Adm Divs were stated by the Ministry of War on 25 July to be:-

	Officers.	ORs.
227 Adm Div	127	7,560
209 " "	21	1,769
230 " "	10	986
228 " "	9	539
231 " "	11	689

(ii) It was agreed with Navy and Air Forces Sub-Commissions that ex-cooperator personnel of those services found in Army units would be instructed to report to the nearest Italian Navy or Air Force HQ. The same applies to CC.RR. Similarly Army personnel in Air Force units will return to the Army.

(b) Transfer of ex-cooperators from US-ITI to BR-ITI Category.

Both, on the U.S. and British side, the change of status of co-operators was made difficult by an impression, spread through Italian channels, that ex-prisoners of war were entitled to 60 days leave. Thus, on the arrival of 1200 ex-cooperators from LEGHORN at IRTC, CESANO 500 were sent on 60 days leave by the Italian Commander. This was subsequently reduced at orders of MMLA to 14 days. The remainder of the draft deserted.

Owing to the extremely low morale of these men it was decided not to send any more to depots but to post direct to units, if necessary bringing units to 20% above strength.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) Transfer of US-ITI's from 5 Army and PBS.

(a) The transfer of US-ITI's from 5 Army was speeded up towards the end of the month with the result that all Adm Divs in N. Italy have now more than enough personnel at their disposal. The present situation of 210 Div is:-

Already transferred to BR-ITI Formations	15,000
Alloted and awaiting movement	2,000
Not yet released	2,000

(b) Surplus personnel in 212 Div have been used mainly to replace men demobilised within the Div and make up ITI-ITI Guard Battalions under command PBS (incl MMIA 1202 of 31 July). 4,600 have been transferred to BR-ITI category.

(d) Disposal of personnel from Disbanded Units.

The replacement of Pioneer Units by German Labour and Disbandment of other units is releasing large numbers of men in each Adm Div. The policy adopted is to place them initially at the disposal of the Adm Div for making up deficiencies in the Div, a policy confirmed in AFHQ FX31086 of 1 Aug. Surpluses are alloted by MMLA. In this way it is hoped, so far as possible, to make each Adm Div live on its own fat.

(e) Demobilisation.

6181

Transfers of US-ITI's and disbandment of units have enabled MMIA to propose a further programme of demobilisation (... ...), but this depends on AFHQ's plans for reduction of units which are not yet firm. The political necessity of demobilising older classes (many of whom have been under arms for over 7 years) has been pressed very strongly both by the Italian Minister of War and the Prime Minister, whose views have been passed on to AFHQ by GOC MMLA, with his support. Meanwhile the demobilisation of the 1915 class is being authorised.

(f) Plans for IRTC CESANO.

Holdings in IRTC, CESANO were practically exhausted with drafts sent to Combat Groups, mainly to replace demobilisable men. Intake now in view is:-
(a) Being the only reinforcement depot for the Italians, all absentees of over 30 days are now being routed to CESANO. Arrivals of this kind now amount to about 250 ...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(d) Disposal of personnel from Disbanded Units.

The replacement of Pioneer Units by German labour and Disbandment of other units is releasing large numbers of men in each Adm Div. The policy adopted is to place them initially at the disposal of the Adm Div for making up deficiencies in the Div, a policy confirmed in AFHQ FX34086 of 1 Aug. Surpluses are alloted by MMIA. In this way it is hoped, so far as possible, to make each Adm Div live on its own fat.

(e) Demobilisation.

6181

Transfers of US-ITI's and disbandment of units have enabled MMIA to propose a further programme of demobilisation (... plans for reduction of units which are not yet firm. The political necessity of demobilising older classes (many of whom have been under arms for over 7 years) has been pressed very strongly both by the Italian Minister of War and the Prime Minister, whose views have been passed on to AFHQ by GOC MMIA, with his support. Meanwhile the demobilisation of the 1915 class is being authorised.

(f) Plans for IRTC CESANO.

Holdings in IRTC, CESANO were practically exhausted with drafts sent to Combat Groups, mainly to replace demobilisable men. Intake now in view is:-

(a) Being the only reinforcement depot for the Italians, all absentees of over 30 days are now being routed to CESANO. Arrivals of this kind now amount to about 250 a day. Plans are being worked out to reduce this by sending such men to formations nearer their point of departure.

(b) It is planned to send to CESANO for training any men of 1920 class and younger classes who are surplus to formations' immediate requirements (see para (d) above).

(g) Policy towards men of Italian Fascist Republican Army.

The existing confusion in policy has been represented by the Ministry of War. His views have been passes on to the Legal Sub Commission, A.C. who in agreement with MMIA have written to AFHQ asking for the matter to be cleared up.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "Q" Services.

1. Disposal of Italian Army Animals.

With the disbandment of US-ITI Pack Tpt Coys 5 Army handed over all animals and equipment to PRS at SAN MARINO for disposal. 2,512 animals went to the British while the remainder were handed over to the Italian Army and Agricultural Sub Commission for disposal.

2. Postal Services.

The new postal services for the Italian Army now operate without the assistance of British Postal Services. 15 vehicles have been loaned temporarily for this service and civilian channels are used wherever possible. In view of the decision to discontinue Military censorship for Italian Army mail, except in a few frontier zones, postal services are now working more smoothly and speedily.

3. Clothing.

(a) On 2 July an issue of battle dress trousers was authorised on loan from BR-ITI stocks for the Special Police in Venezia-Giulia under command EIGHTH Army.

(b) The method for charging the Italian Government for clothing and equipment issued to the Italian Combat Groups was explained in a letter to AFHQ on 11 July. This method is worked out on a "per capita" basis, based on combat strength figures and replacements from Sept 44 to May 45 inclusive, covering initial issue plus maintenance. 6180

(c) 231 Div Clothing Sub Depot was moved from BOLOGNA to MILAN. The allotment of 5,000 sets of black battle dress to the Italian Army for demobilised personnel has been given top priority.

(d) On 30 July War Ministry reported that 6,000 pairs of shorts ordered in late June had been manufactured.

(e) 10,000 pairs of boots from the BR-ITI Depot, NAPLES will be sent to FLORENCE for distribution by the FLORENCE CO.RR Brigade. The military shoe and clothing factory in TURIN was found to be in good condition and operating on a small scale. Production will be stepped up to 200 pairs per week with materials on hand.

4. Rations.

(a) Rations issued to the authorised Army Garrisons in SARDINIA were reduced 20% per day for period 15 Aug to 1 Sept to compensate for unauthorised issue of rations to "Compagnia Aut. Complementi,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10973

postal services are now working more smoothly and speedily.

3. Clothing.

(a) On 2 July an issue of battle dress trousers was authorised on loan from BR-ITI stocks for the Special Police in Venezia-Giulia under command BIGSIX Army.

(b) The method for charging the Italian Government for clothing and equipment issued to the Italian Combat Groups was explained in a letter to AFHQ on 11 July. This method is worked out on a "per capita" basis, based on combat strength figures and replacements from Sept 44 to May 45 inclusive, covering initial issue plus maintenance. 6150

(c) 231 Div Clothing Sub Depot was moved from BOLOGNA to MILAN. The allotment of 5,000 sets of black battle dress to the Italian Army for demobilised personnel has been given top priority.

(d) On 30 July War Ministry reported that 6,000 pairs of shorts ordered in late June had been manufactured.

(e) 10,000 pairs of boots from the BR-ITI Depot, NAPLES will be sent to FLORENCE for distribution by the FLORENCE CO.RR Brigade. The military shoe and clothing factory in TURIN was found to be in good condition and operating on a small scale. Production will be stepped up to 200 pairs per week with materials on hand.

4. Rations.

(a) Rations issued to the authorised Army Garrisons in SARDINIA were reduced 20% per day for period 15 Aug to 1 Sept to compensate for unauthorised issue of rations to "Compagnia Aut. Complementi, Comando", SARDINIA.

(b) On 30 July issue of dehydrated vegetables by British and U.S. for Italian Military was suspended.

5. Supplies.

(a) MMIA representatives visited the North to ensure that there was no difficulties in carrying out the formation of Italian Bulk and Distribution Depots and to liaise with LOs and S & T officers on the spot re transfer of rations from Allied Depots.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Supplies (contd)

Arrangements were made for forty-five days of Italian provided items for a strength of 50,000 to be based on GENOA and sent to LEGHORN for onward transmission by road to avoid delay of railing via BOLOGNA, VERONA and MILAN. In future, however, items will be railed to Food Distribution Depots direct where possible. Arrangements made with 2 District and D.S.T., AFHQ to release 30 days' Allied items between 17 July and 10 August. Italian Depots will be ready in this sector to operate on 6 August which is the beginning of the first fifteen day period.

Bulk and Distribution Depots have been found at LEGHORN and will be maintained by P.B.S. with Allied rations. It appears practically certain that BOLOGNA and LEGHORN Food Distribution Depots will commence to function on Aug 6.

(b) More difficulty was being experienced in finding depots in 1 District area. All distribution depots were eventually found or promised but the Eastern Bulk Depot was not finalised owing to the freezing of all accommodation in VENICE area. It has therefore been impossible to commence delivery of supplies as soon as was expected. Authority for the release of premises previously used by 44 P.S.D. at VENICE was eventually received on 28 July from AFHQ. Arrangements have been made with AFHQ to assist by handing over 15 days Italian items and to release 30 days Allied items immediately. All depots will therefore be operating on 21 Aug. It has been found necessary to open Food Distribution Depots at ANCONA and FORLI which will be independent of VENICE Bulk Depot and maintained by AFHQ from ANCONA. Italian items can be despatched from the South or purchased locally under War Ministry arrangements.

6179

6. Local Purchase.

The purchase and movement of wine and olive oil have been MGLA's two biggest headaches mainly due to shortage of barrels and a restriction imposed on the number of cistern wagons which may be used by Italian Forces, namely, forty. The stocking of new depots has also meant a certain amount of duplication which has thrown a great strain on the system. Full implementation of the Territorial layout will greatly assist in the tpt of these items.

7. Italian Army Transport - Recovery.

(a) On 7 July War Ministry was informed that 110 vehicles in possession of civilian firms would be repossessed by the Italian Army regardless of contracts, permits or other documents signed by Allied officers, which are null and void. No Allied officer is authorised to interfere in any way with the recovery of Army vehicles

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(c) More difficulty was [illegible] in finding depots in 1 District area. All distribution depots were eventually found or promised but the Eastern Bulk Depot was not finalised owing to the freezing of all accommodation in VENICE area. It has therefore been impossible to commence delivery of supplies as soon as was expected. Authority for the release of premises previously used by 44 B.S.D. at VENICE was eventually received on 28 July from AFHQ. Arrangements have been made with AFHQ to assist by handing over 15 days Italian items and to release 30 days Allied items immediately. All depots will therefore be operating on 21 Aug. It has been found necessary to open Food Distribution Depots at ANCONA and FORLI which will be independent of VENICE Bulk Depot and maintained by AFHQ from ANCONA. Italian items can be despatched from the South or purchased locally under War Ministry arrangements.

6179

6. Local Purchase.

The purchase and movement of wine and olive oil have been MMLA's two biggest headaches mainly due to shortage of barrels and a restriction imposed on the number of cistern wagons which may be used by Italian Forces, namely, forty. The stocking of new depots has also meant a certain amount of duplication which has thrown a great strain on the system. Full implementation of the Territorial layout will greatly assist in the tot of these items.

7. Italian Army Transport - Recovery.

(a) On 7 July War Ministry was informed that 110 vehicles in possession of civilian firms would be repossessed by the Italian Army regardless of contracts, permits or other documents signed by Allied officers, which are null and void. No Allied officer is authorised to interfere in any way with the recovery of Army vehicles.

(b) Some 340 Army vehicles were released to the Italian Army by 1 District on 18 July. Arrangements were made for their collection by Italian Territorial Commands. Priority of issue was given to the Northern Commands as their Tpt Coys are entirely dependent on recovered vehicles to fill their Tpt WE/TO's.

(c) War Ministry and all MMIA L.Os given disposal instructions for captured German vehicles. Vehicles of Italian Army origin, will be returned to the War Ministry through MMIA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8. Maintenance.

(a) War Ministry were instructed to issue immediate orders to all Commands to ensure an improvement in maintenance. Large numbers of vehicles are not efficient owing to instructions on maintenance not being carried out, in spite of extensive assistance given by Allied officers.

(b) The standard of vehicle maintenance in the "Gruppi" was found to be very low. As a result AFHQ ordered Districts concerned to withdraw a proportion of vehicles, arty equipment, of all Groups into vehicle and gun parks. Those vehicles may be re-issued if a satisfactory standard of maintenance is reached.

9. Unauthorised circulation.

G.O.C., MMIA informed the War Minister on 30 July that numerous Italian Army vehicles were circulating south of the R. ARNO without windscreen labels, contrary to instructions. It was explained that, unless positive action was taken to correct the state of affairs without delay Allied assistance would be severely prejudiced, if not withdrawn.

10. M.T. Tyres and Spares.

On 29 July the release to MMIA from AFHQ and AC of captured stocks of Italian tyres was authorised. AFHQ was requested to approve the immediate issue of 25% of tyres now under AC control to the Italian Army and make available a proportion of repair facilities, now under AC control, to the War Ministry.

6178

11. Operation of Transport.

No. 3 Italian G.T. Coy passed to under command MMIA to assist in stocking the new Italian Bulk Supply Depots in the North.
No. 1 Special Tpt Coy was employed during the month in lifting personnel of disbanding US-ITI units.

12. Organisation of Units.

War Ministry was instructed to move No.6 E.V.P. from TURIN to VERONA and re-constitute No.5 E.V.P. at BOLOGNA.
Personnel strength of Nos 1, 2, 3 and 4 E.V.Ps were reduced during the month thus providing sufficient men for the formation in ROME of two new E.V.Ps for employment in GENOVA and TURIN.

V. MOVEMENTS.

1. Details of traffic dealt with:-

Personnel	189,490.
Stores	19,584.
Vehicles	1,862.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

unless positive action was taken to correct the state of affairs without delay Allied assistance would be severely prejudiced, if not withdrawn.

10. M.T. Tyres and Spares.

On 29 July the release to MMLA from AMMQ and AC of captured stocks of Italian tyres was authorised. AFHQ was requested to approve the immediate issue of 25% of tyres now under AC control to the Italian Army and make available a proportion of repair facilities, now under AC control, to the War Ministry.

6178

11. Operation of Transport.

No. 3 Italian G.T. Coy passed to under command MMLA to assist in stocking the new Italian Bulk Supply Depots in the North.
No. 1 Special Tpt Coy was employed during the month in lifting personnel of disbanding US-IPI units.

12. Organisation of Units.

War Ministry was instructed to move No.6 E.V.P. from TURIN to VERONA and re-constitute No.5 E.V.P. at BOLOGNA.
Personnel strength of Nos 1, 2, 3 and 4 E.V.Ps were reduced during the month thus providing sufficient men for the formation in ROME of two new E.V.Ps for employment in GENOVA and TURIN.

V. MOVEMENTS.

1. Details of traffic dealt with:-

Personnel	189,490.
Stores	19,684.
Vehicles	1,862.
Animals	749.
Shipping	1,904.

2. Train for Day Pass Personnel CESANO DI ROMA to ROME and Return.

A special train with seating capacity for 700 for day pass personnel at CESANO Camp commenced to operate on Sundays from 15 July.
It has now been decided to start the train at MANZIANO, with stops at BRACCIANO and CESANO; this will widen the scope of the facility.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

3. (a) Shipment to Sardinia

All short term Maintenance traffic for SARDINIA will now be made on the Italian vessels ARBAZIA and CAMPODOGLIO, under arrangements made by this Headquarters and Transportation Sub Commission of AC.

(b) Shipment of personnel to and from Sardinia

The SS 'Garibaldi has completed 3 round trips NAPLES-SARDINIA during the month, conveying all demobilised and discharged personnel, sick personnel, emergency leave, and liberation leave personnel, civilian refugees, in that order.

A meeting was held during the month between Displaced Persons Sub Comm. AC., Transportation Sub Comm. AC., I.P.W. Sub Comm. AC., and MMIA, in order to prevent the recurrence of an instance where a recent bid was passed through two Sub Commissions. It was decided that all bids for Movements of personnel from Naples to the Island should be submitted through I.P.W. Sub Commission, who will be responsible for seeing that no duplications occur.

6177

(c) Bulk Wine - Cistern Wagons by rail

In response to the request from Transportation Sub Comm. pointing out the urgent need of Rail Tank cars for civilian use, it has been decided after consultation with S&T Branch of MMIA to restrict the use of Cistern cars to 40 per week. These will have a tonnage capacity of 500 in all.

4. Italian Movements Control

Complaints have been made by British Movements that Italian Military are travelling without "Certificate di Validita di Documenti", (certificate of Validity of Documents). This matter has been taken up strongly with the Italian Ministry of War, instructing distribution to units of the documents referred to.

5. Projected Plan for Italian Movement Control in S. ITALY

The project for using Italian Movement Control for AC purposes in Southern Italy has been abandoned owing to the changed situation with the end of the war, although the order for the dispersal of the personnel concerned has not yet been received from AFHQ.

VI MEDICAL

1. Maj. Gen. Siro FAPPA took control of Italian Army Medical Service

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
By [illegible] NARS, Date 10/9/07

Commission. [illegible] personnel from Naples to the Island should be submitted through I.P.W. Sub Commission, who will be responsible for seeing that no duplications occur.

6177

(c) Bulk Wine - Cistern Wagons by rail

In response to the request from Transportation Sub Comm. poiting out the urgent need of Rail Tank cars for civilian use, it has been decided after consultation with S&T Branch of MMIA to restrict the use of Cistern cars to 40 per week. These will have a tonnage capacity of 600 in all.

4. Italian Movements Control

Complaints have been made by British Movements that Italian Military are travelling without "Certificate di Validita di Documenti", (certificate of Validity of Documents). This matter has been taken up strongly with the Italian Ministry of War, instructing distribution to units of the documents referred to.

5. Projected Plan for Italian Movement Control in S. ITALY

The project for using Italian Movement Control for AC purposes in Southern Italy has been abandoned owing to the changed situation with the end of the war, although the order for the dispersal of the personnel concerned has not yet been received from AFHQ.

VI MEDICAL

1. Maj. Gen. Siro FADDA took control of Italian Army Medical Service in place of General CALDAROLA retired on age limit.

2. Review of Italian Base Medical installations resulted in disbanding of 10 Territorial Hospitals.
So far, 15 Base Medical installations have been disbanded this month. Personnel from these units are being used in formation of other medical units.

3. Malariologist (Italian officer) appointed to P.B.S. to supervise anti-malarial work.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VI MEDICAL (cont'd)

4. One case of small pox among Italian military occured during July. This soldier was a repatriate from Germany.

5. All Italian patients in British hospitals who held co-operator status prior to 1 July 45 and who are now Italian Army personnel are being transferred to Italian military hospitals.

6. Notification has been made that all ex-Partisan wounded and sick are to be evacuated from Italian military hospitals to civil establishments.

7. Combat tail units which were due for disbandment are being used for other formations, ambulance trains, medical centres for repatriates etc.

8. During the month 12 tons of medical supplies were received, 11 tons ex Middle East, 1 ton ex U.K.

VII WELFARE

1. It was agreed that the weekly army newspaper "Italia" should be discontinued, as economy measure.

2. During the month a number of trained Welfare Officers have been discharged from the army under the regulations affecting reserve officers. The Welfare Training Centre will therefore be concerned now with training the regular officers by whom they have been relieved.

6176

fd/jw

Major General,
MGIA.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

INTERNAL:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
By [illegible] NARS, Date 1-26-01

7. Combat tail units which were due for disbandment are being used for other formations, ambulance trains, medical centres for repatriates etc.

8. During the month 12 tons of medical supplies were received, 11 tons ex Middle East, 1 ton ex U.K.

VII WELFARE

1. It was agreed that the weekly army newspaper "Italia" should be discontinued, as economy measure.

6176

2. During the month a number of trained Welfare Officers have been discharged from the army under the regulations affecting reserve officers. The Welfare Training Centre will therefore be concerned now with training the regular officers by whom they have been relieved.

Major General,
MMLA.

fd/jw

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

INTERNAL:

MA to GOC
War Diary - 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

BEST COPY POSSIBLE

(120)

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for JULY 1945.

GOC
Ko are:

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M. M. T. A.) SOMI.

INT/107

11 AUG 45.

TO: ADJUTANT GENERAL A.C. (2)

1. TRANSFER OF CO-OPERATORS.

As from 1 July Italian Co-operator-prisoners of war working for the Allies became members of the Italian Army. This change of status involved the transfer of ex-cooperators to the UE-ITI and RE-ITI Categories and the physical movement of considerable numbers of men. It took some time for the Italian Administrative Divs concerned to trace the widely scattered detachments of ex-cooperators and take over their administration, but by the end of the month most of this work had been completed. By 25 July 170 officers and 11,157 ORs had physically passed over to the Administration of the RE-ITI Admin Divs.

Both on the U.S. and the British side the transfer from UE-ITI to RE-ITI Category was made difficult by the impression spread through Italian channels that ex-cooperators were entitled to 60 days leave. Owing to the extremely low morale of these men it was decided that postings would be made direct to units and not via Depots in order to avoid, as far as possible, desertions en masse and loss of equipment and clothing.

.6175

2. TRANSFER OF UE-ITIs FROM FIFTH ARMY AND P.B.S.

As a result of a speed up in the transfer of UE-ITIs released by 5 Army and P.B.S. all Admin Divs in N. ITALY now have sufficient personnel at their disposal for future needs. 13,000 men have already been transferred from 210 Div and a further 2,000 are awaiting movement. Surplus personnel in 212 Div have been used mainly to replace men demobilised within the Div and make up ITI-ITI Guard Bns under command P.B.S. 4,600 have been transferred to RE-ITI Category.

3. REMOVAL OF PERSONNEL FROM DEMANDED UNITS.

The replacement of Pioneer Units by German labour and the disbandment of other units is releasing large numbers of men in each Admin Div. These men are placed at the disposal of the Div to make up deficiencies while surpluses are allotted to other units by MMIA. It is hoped thus to make each Div live on its own fat.

4. DEMOBILIZATION.

A further programme of demobilisation has been proposed by MMIA to deal with the large numbers released by the transfer of UE-ITIs and the disbandment of units. Plans for the reduction of units are not yet firm but the pol[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

concerned to trace the widely scattered detachments of ex-cooperators and take over their administration, but by the end of the month most of this work had been completed. By 25 July 176 officers and 11,157 ORs had physically passed over to the Administration of the EB-ITI Admin Divs.

Both on the U.S. and the British side the transfer from EB-ITI to EB-ITI Category was made difficult by the impression spread through Italian channels that ex-cooperators were entitled to 60 days leave. Owing to the extremely low morale of these men it was decided that postings would be made direct to units and not via depots in order to avoid, as far as possible, desertions en masse and loss of equipment and clothing.

.6175

2. TRANSFER OF EB-ITIs FROM FIFTH ARMY AND P.B.S.

As a result of a speed up in the transfer of EB-ITIs released by 5 Army and P.B.S. all Admin Divs in N. ITALY now have sufficient personnel at their disposal for future needs. 13,000 men have already been transferred from 210 Div and a further 2,000 are awaiting movement. Surplus personnel in 212 Div have been used mainly to replace men demobilised within the Div and make up ITI-ITI Guard Bns under command P.B.S. 4,600 have been transferred to EB-ITI Category.

3. REMOVAL OF PERSONNEL FROM DISBANDED UNITS.

The replacement of Pioneer Units by German labour and the disbandment of other units is releasing large numbers of men in each Admin Div. These men are placed at the disposal of the Div to make up deficiencies while surpluses are allotted to other units by MMIA. It is hoped thus to make each Div live on its own fat.

4. DEMOBILIZATION.

A further programme of demobilisation has been proposed by MMIA to AFHQ deal with the large numbers released by the transfer of EB-ITIs and the disbandment of units. Plans for the reduction of units are not yet firm but the pol necessity of demobilising older classes, many of whom have been under arms 7 years, has been strongly pressed, both by the War Ministry and MMIA. Now the demobilisation of the 1945 class has been authorised.

5. INTELLIGENCE UNITS.

The disbandment of all the non-essential Intelligence units directly for the Allies continued during the month. Orders were issu disbandment of the Garetti 4th Section I.A.I. and the reduction of t Section (incl 135 Wireless Coy, I.A.I.) by one half w.e.f. 2 Aug 45. Increment to No. 1 Special Force was disbanded on 15 July and recom been made to AFHQ for the disbandment of Nucleo I, the Intelligen Civil Liaison duties with EIGHTH Army.

In view of the lifting of censorship of the Italian Pre Pool of Military Censors will be disbanded w.e.f. 10 Aug 45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. POSTAL SERVICES.

With the assistance of vehicles loaned to the War Ministry and the full use made of the Civil Postal channels the Italian Military Postal Services are now able to operate without the assistance of the Allies. The Army Postal Service has thus been speeded up and it is hoped that delays in the delivery of mail will nolonger occur.

7. RECOVERY OF ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLES.

After much delay and considerable interference from both Allied and Italian sources the recovery of Italian Army vehicles in illegal possession of civilian firms and private owners proceeded rapidly during the month. Some 340 vehicles were released to the Italian Army by 1 District and the Recovery Organisation set up by the War Ministry in conjunction with MMIA is working more smoothly and giving results. This is due mainly to an AFHQ authority circularised by A.C. to all concerned, stating that the War Ministry is at liberty to repossess Army vehicles in the hands of civilian contractors, no Allied officers are authorised to interfere with this recovery.

140 Italian light tanks, shipped from SARDINIA, have been released to the Ministry of War for C.C.S. Internal Security duties.

8. SUPPLIES.

MMIA representatives visited the North to ensure that there were no difficulties in carrying out the formation of Italian Bulk and Distribution Depots and to liaise with L of C and NBT officers on the spot re transfer of rations from Allied Depots. Arrangements were made for forty-five days of Italian provided items for a strength of 50,000 to be based on GENOA and sent to LEGHORN for onward transmission by road to avoid delay of railing via BOLOGNA, VERONA and MILAN. In future, however, items will be railed to Food Distribution Depots direct where possible.

Bulk and Distribution Depots have been found at LEGHORN and will be maintained by P.B.S. with Allied rations. It appears practically certain that BOLOGNA and LEGHORN Food Distribution Depots will commence to function on 6 Aug.

More difficulty was being experienced in finding depots in 1 District area. All distribution depots were eventually found or promised but the Eastern Bulk Depot was not finalised owing to the freezing of all accommodation in the VERONA area.

Arrangements have been made with AFHQ to assist by handing over 15 days Italian items and to release 30 days Allied items immediately. All depots will therefore be operating on 21 Aug. It has been found necessary to open Food Distribution Depots at ANCONA and FOGLI which will be independent of VERONA Bulk Depot and maintained by AFHQ from ANCONA. Italian items will be despatched from the South or purchased locally under War Ministry arrangements.

Major General

6174

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

...stating that the War Ministry is at liberty to repossess Army vehicles in the hands of civilian contractors, no Allied officers are authorised to interfere with this recovery.

140 Italian light tanks, shipped from SARDINIA, have been released to the Ministry of War for C.R.E. Internal Security duties.

8. SUPPLIES.

MMIA representatives visited the North to ensure that there were no difficulties in carrying out the formation of Italian Bulk and Distribution Depots and to liaise with LOC and SAC officers on the spot re transfer of rations from Allied Depots. Arrangements were made for forty-five days of Italian provided items for a strength of 50,000 to be based on GENOA and sent to LEGHORN for onward transmission by road to avoid delay of railing via BOLOGNA, VERONA and MILAN. In future, however, items will be railed to Food Distribution Depots direct where possible.

Bulk and Distribution Depots have been found at LEGHORN and will be maintained by P.W.B. with Allied rations. It appears practically certain that BOLOGNA and LEGHORN Food Distribution Depots will commence to function on 6 Aug.

More difficulty was being experienced in finding depots in 1 District area. All distribution depots were eventually found or provided but the Western Bulk Depot was not finalised owing to the freezing of all accommodation in the VERONA area.

Arrangements have been made with AFHQ to assist by handing over 15 days Italian items and to release 30 days Allied items immediately. All depots will therefore be operating on 21 Aug. It has been found necessary to open Food Distribution Depots at ANCONA and FORLI which will be independent of VERONA Bulk Depot and maintained by AFHQ from ANCONA. Italian items will be despatched from the South or purchased locally under War Ministry arrangements.

F. Major General
MMIA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

0988

PUBLIC REACTION AND PUBLIC OPINION

The political situation on the whole is normal.

In view of the forthcoming administrative elections all parties have intensified their propaganda. The most aggressive are the Sard Action Party, the Communist Party and the Christian Democrat Party. The battle between the last two parties is always becoming more tenacious. The Sard Action Party still has the largest following. The Christian Democrat Party has had occasions to indirectly demonstrate its strength through religious manifestations. The strength of the Communist Party has been shown through its numerous meetings and indirectly through the Federation of Labor in which the party is widely represented among the directors and through the Partisan Movement whose Regional Federation, by public opinion, has sprung from the Party. This Federation has taken the initiative of setting up a Sard Republican-Democrat Front in Sardinia.

The arrest of the secretary of the Partisan Regional Federation, Porcu Giuseppe, has produced a strong reaction among the population and it has been a satisfaction to those who see in the Partisan Movement the embryo of violent factionists.

In some communes of the Province of Sassari (Tempio, Olbia) demonstrations by the Left Parties were held against the administrations of the towns. The Prefect promptly intervened in each case.

The nomination of four Sards to take part in the government has been received with satisfaction by the population in as much as all four are highly esteemed. Public opinion is also inclined to see in President Parri's government a coalition government from which they expect to see political life normalized. 6178

The public is not following politics wholeheartedly because it is worried about the economic situation which every day is becoming worse due to the bad wheat crop and the transportation difficulties which are paralyzing traffic.

The population is trusting that the government and the Allies will intervene to bring in wheat and better the traffic situation in accordance with the requests which have been made by the High Commissioner and widely publicized.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Regional Council met during the first three days of June and discussed many administrative and economic problems regarding the island and particularly the difficulties brought on by the adverse season, the poor harvest, livestock diseases (epizootic), and made the following motions:

The arrest of the secretary of the Partisan Regional Federation, Forci Giuseppe, has produced a strong reaction among the population and it has been a satisfaction to those who see in the Partisan Movement the embryo of violent fascimists.

In some communes of the Province of Sassari (Tempio, Olbia) demonstrations by the Left Parties were held against the administrations of the towns. The Prefect promptly intervened in each case.

The nomination of four Sards to take part in the government has been received with satisfaction by the population in as much as all four are highly esteemed. Public opinion is also induced to see in President Parri's government a coalition government from which they expect to see political life normalized. 6178

The public is not following politics wholeheartedly because it is worried about the economic situation which every day is becoming worse due to the bad wheat crop and the transportation difficulties which are paralyzing traffic.

The population is trusting that the government and the Allies will intervene to bring in wheat and better the traffic situation in accordance with the requests which have been made by the High Commissioner and widely publicised.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Regional Council met during the first three days of June and discussed many administrative and economic problems regarding the island and particularly the difficulties brought on by the adverse season, the poor harvest, livestock diseases (epizoozia), and made the following motions:

1. That the government should give a special indemnity to the Sard producers, direct cultivators, who were damaged by the adverse season, and should be exempted from paying taxes and be supplied seeds and farming equipment at favorable conditions or on a long term payment plan.
2. Assignment of a good percentage of cotton goods.
3. Urgent supply of grain seed to be requested from the Allies.
4. Exportation of livestock to the mainland, placing it in the best market.
5. Import textiles for wool exported.
6. Greater supplies of coal to increase the efficiency of the railways which must now transport more food stuffs due to the fact that the harvest has been poor.
7. Allotment of tires so as not to paralyze vehicle transportation.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Nothing of interest to mention about other local administrations.

The new Questore of Cagliari, Dott. Vittorio Modica, has taken charge of his office.

There has been an increase in the number of resignations requested by the Mayors and the town councilmen, especially in the Province of Nuoro. This is due to the fact that the town administrations encounter many hardships in supplying foodstuffs.

The following changes have taken place in the month of June:

	No. of Communes	New Mayors	Commissary Prefects	Meetings Prov. Adm. Assembly	Meetings Provincial Deputations
Cagliari Province	118	5	9	4	4
Sassari Province	72	3	3	2	-
Nuoro Province	89	2	15	1	2

ECONOMIC RESOURCES AND SUPPLIES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FOOD SITUATION

The situation of flour and grain, stated in equivalents of flour, at the end of the month of May as follows:

Consumed during May	qli. 66,857	
On hand 31 May		qli. 159,935
Turned in to granaries during month of May		351
Imported Allied grain during May (U.S. Sturgeon) qli. 90,464, equivalent in flour to		82,350
		qli. 242,486

Consumption foreseen for June qli. 70,000

On hand as of 30 June qli. 172,486

The quantity of grain and wheat on hand will keep Sardinia supplied until 1 September. From this date on no hope can be placed on the harvest in Sardinia since it has been a complete failure.

OIL

The quantities of oils amassed as of 30 June are as follows:

Edible oil	qli. 27,483.86
Oil for lights	qli. 838.74

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6172

The situation of flour and grain, stated in equivalents of flour, at the end of the month of May as follows:

Consumed during May	qli. 66,957	
On hand 31 May		qli. 159,805
Turned in to granaries during month of May		331
Imported Allied grain during May (S.S. Sturgeon) qli. 90,464, equivalent in flour to		82,350
		qli. 242,486

Consumption foreseen for June qli. 70,000

On hand as of 30 June qli. 172,486

The quantity of grain and wheat on hand will keep Sardinia supplied until 1 September. From this date on no hope can be placed on the harvest in Sardinia since it has been a complete failure.

OIL

The quantities of oils assessed as of 30 June are as follows:

Edible oil	qli. 27,685.86
Oil for lights	qli. 836.74

Less the quantities allocated, there remain available 11,834.20 qli of edible oil and 836.74 qli of oil for lighting purposes.

SALT

5,422 tons of salt were exported during the month of June.

LIVESTOCK

The drought and livestock diseases have continued to cause disastrous effects upon the livestock. Livestock disease has spread to almost all communes, causing serious damages. The exportation of live stock to the mainland has continued. During the month 2933 cattle, 66 horses, and 3521 sheep were exported. Following this rythm of shipment it is believed that

F

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

There are now ~~6000~~ tons ~~...~~

~~The railway service is much limited in respect to the essential needs~~ the ~~S.~~ Tonnage and the ~~total tonnage~~ of ~~vessels~~ are ~~the~~ essential export livestock.

EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

TUNA Total imports for the month of June amount to 2984 tons, 1642 tons more than the month of May. ~~The tuna catch~~ was not continued with great success. During the month 771 tuna fish (779.80 qli) were caught, of these 540.34 qli were consumed in the fish market and 413.56 qli were conserved.

EXPORTABLE SURPLUSES

Due to local need, cheese is the only foodstuff that can be exported. The quantity of cheese exported during the month of May is listed below.

COAL

During the month of June 44,186 tons of Sulcis coal were mined as compared to 38,241 tons during the month of May. 38,240 tons were exported to the mainland and 15,667 tons were consumed locally (including 907 tons recovered). As of 1 July the quantity on hand was 24,807 tons. The local need for the month of July is 18,280 tons of which only 10,300 tons were allocated.

A greater allocation is necessary due to the greater consumption by the thermoelectric plants which must completely make up for the hydroelectric plants due to the drought.

On the other hand you cannot diminish the consumption of electric current without impeding the functioning of the mines. Nor can you use the anthracite coal from the Seul Mines of the Veneto Sarda Company due to the transportation difficulties and the fact that this coal cannot be used for all purposes. The foreign coal problem is better because some was imported this month. 6171

There are now 6343 tons on hand which are sufficient for 2½ months.

The railway service is much limited in respect to the essential needs.

EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

Total imports for the month of June amount to 2984 tons, 1642 tons more than the month of May.
The principal products exported are:

Sulcis coal	32,340 tons
Salt	3,442 tons
Various minerals	2,176 qli
Various products	321 qli
Fire bricks	7,300 qli
Hides	65 "
Cork	502 "
Vegetable fiber	300 "
Paint pigments	750 "
Seeds	325 "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
10962

As of 1 July the quantity on hand was 84,807 tons. The lowal need for the month of July is 18,330 tons of which only 10,306 tons were allocated.

A greater allocation is necessary due to the greater consumption by the thermoelectric plants which must completely make up for the hydroelectric plants due to the drought.

On the other hand you cannot diminish the consumption of electric current without impeding the functioning of the mines. Nor can you use the anthracite coal from the Beul Mines of the Veneto Nardia Company due to the transportation difficulties and the fact that this coal cannot be used for all purposes. The foreign coal problem is better because some was imported this month.

There are now 5345 tons on hand which are sufficient for 2½ months.

The railway service is much limited in respect to the essential needs.

EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

Total imports for the month of June amount to 2994 tons, 1642 tons more than the month of May.

The principal products exported are;

Sulcis coal	32,840 tons
Salt	5,492 tons
Various minerals	2,178 qli
Various products	321 qli
Fire bricks	7,500 qli
Hides	85 "
Cork	502 "
Vegetable fiber	500 "
Paint pigments	756 "
Reeds	905 "
Cheese	1,456 "
Cottage cheese	80 "
Hard handmade products	2,768
Cattle	2,295
Sheep	2,521
Horses	88

AGRICULTURE - FORESTRY - FISHERIES

The drought has continued throughout the month of June. All which was stated last month on the crop deficiency has been confirmed.

A Commission of Allied officers, agricultural and transportation experts, arrived in Sardinia with Prof. Segni, Undersecretary of Agriculture and Forests, to make a report on the damages caused by the drought and grasshoppers.

6171

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

In view of these serious conditions the Sard Regional Council has forwarded to the Italian Government the following proposals:

1. Hold all the wheat, barley and oats which will be harvested during this season and the quantities of pulses on hand in the peoples granaries which were harvested last season, so as to be able to meet the requests for seed which will be made by the farmers in the forthcoming sowing period.

2. Supply the seed grain to the farmers and oblige them to return the product in kind at next year's harvest; they must then pay an interest at the rate of 2%. The differences between the interests and the assessing expenses must be integrated by the State.

3. Grant a small loan so that they can buy farming equipment etc to the farmers whose crops were damaged; the loan to be paid back within five years at the rate of 2% and the State will cover the difference between 2% and the rate which will be charged by the Istituto di Credito Agrario Bank.

4. Grant a small ordinary loan, to the farmers whose crops were damaged, at 2% interest, the State will cover the difference between the interest paid by the farmer and that charged by the Istituto di Credito Agrario Bank. If so requested by the farmer, the State will help only for a maximum of three years.

5. Authorise the Casse Comunale di Credito Agrario to increase the loans up to 50,000 lire.

6. Ensure the farmers the 160 kg per person food grain retention as per Ministerial Decree of 28 April 1945.

7. Grant the small and medium landowners and cattle raisers, in the zones that were damaged, the exemption from the land taxes and from agricultural income taxes for the year 1945.

8. Extend the measures in paragraph 2 to the small farmers and cattle raisers who were discharged from the Army in 1945 and have been in the service for at least three continuous years.

9. Compensate the difference between the assessing price paid for the wheat and the production costs by giving free to the farmers 4 meters of cotton goods for each quintal of grain turned in to the granaries.

10. Grant 10,000 lire to those farmers who do not harvest at least 2 quintals of grain from every hectare of land.

Forests

During the month no fires broke out in the woods. The Commune Administrations are not renewing the forest contracts due to the fact that there were illecit speculations going on. Due to this the charcoal market has been slightly disturbed. The Regional Council is now studying this problem which has been aggravated by lack of labor and transportation difficulties.

Fisheries

No improvement on the fishing situation due to lack of proper equipment.

LABOR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6170

4. Grant a small ordinary loan, to the farmers whose crops were damaged, at 2% interest, the State will cover the difference between the interest paid by the farmer and that charged by the Istituto di Credito Agrario Bank. If so requested by the farmer, the State will help only for a maximum of three years.

5. Authorize the Casse Comunale di Credito Agrario to increase the loans up to 50,000 lire.

6. Ensure the farmers the 150 kg per person food grain retention as per Ministerial Decree of 26 April 1945.

7. Grant the small and medium landowners and cattle raisers, in the zones that were damaged, the exemption from the land taxes and from agricultural income taxes for the year 1946.

8. Extend the measures in paragraph 2 to the small farmers and cattle raisers who were discharged from the Army in 1945 and have been in the service for at least three continuous years.

9. Compensate the difference between the assessing price paid for the wheat and the production costs by giving free to the farmers 4 meters of cotton goods for each quintal of grain turned in to the granaries.

10. Grant 10,000 lire to those farmers who do not harvest at least 2 quintals of grain from every hectare of land.

Forests

During the month no fires broke out in the woods. The Comunne Administrations are not renewing the forest contracts due to the fact that there were illecit speculations going on. Due to this the charcoal market has been slightly disturbed. The Regional Council is now studying this problem which has been aggravated by lack of labor and transportation difficulties.

Fisheries

No improvement on the fishing situation due to lack of proper equipment.

LABOR

While in the forest industries there is a shortage of labor, in the construction industries, especially in Sassari Province, there is an acute unemployment problem. The agricultural labor situation is better due to the seasonal employment.

There is also an acute unemployment among office workers, due to the repatriation of POW's and Partisans.

The mines continue to discharge personnel due to the lack of equipment, especially metal coke; they could not otherwise keep the plants and establishments in operation.

The labor situation is now much better in Carbonia.

6170

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10 9 9 8

With the appointment of a Commissioner for the Ward Electric Society the part time strike of the laborers has ended. The Ministry of Public Works has sent a Commission to study this question.

It has been noticed that the laborers are always asking for high wage increases.

PUBLIC WORKS

There is nothing of importance that has taken place this month. The work on the Contagious Diseases Hospital at the Is Mirrionis Barracks has not yet been completed. The repairing of the streets in the city of Cagliari is also going slowly due to the lack of transportation. The Ministry of Industry promised some iron and lumber for construction purposes but none has reached here as yet. For this reason it is difficult to rebuild and repair war damaged buildings. The High Commissioner's Office is always expediting the work on the Cagliari Port, but there are many difficulties which hinder this project. The news that the coal distillation plant at S. Antioco would be closed has caused an unfavorable impression.

PUBLIC SECURITY

Public Security conditions are better this month. A campaign against prostitution and false beggarhood has been started.

6169

The prisons are always over crowded and for lack of transportation it is impossible to send to the mainland those prisoners who have completed their sentences.

The prisoners are badly dressed and the only solution would be to authorize the military administration to issue a certain number of uniforms and shoes for them. There has been trouble in some of the prisons.

During the month, on the Island, several bombs were thrown, a few strikes and a few street demonstrations were held and all this disorder finds its motive in the food situation.

PUBLIC HEALTH

During the month of June a few cases of typhoid fever broke out in all three Provinces. There are many cases of scabbies in Cagliari Province and sufficient quantity of soap to combat this disease is lacking. There is a shortage of quinine products and malaria infections are not going down.

Tuberculosis is very preoccupying in Cagliari and Nuoro Provinces. The sanatoriums cannot recover other sick persons and the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolitico, the institutions that should assist gratuitously the poor, have not sufficient funds to pay the sanatorium bills. This is a critical problem and the Ministry of Interior should intervene.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

expediting the work on the Cagliari Port, but there are many difficulties which hinder this project. The news that the coal distillation plant at S. Antioco would be closed has caused an unfavorable impression.

PUBLIC SECURITY

Public Security conditions are better this month. A campaign against prostitution and false beggarhood has been started.

The prisons are always over crowded and for lack of transportation it is impossible to send to the mainland those prisoners who have completed their sentences. 6169

The prisoners are badly dressed and the only solution would be to authorize the military administration to issue a certain number of uniforms and shoes for them. There has been trouble in some of the prisons.

During the month, on the Island, several bombs were thrown, a few strikes and a few street demonstrations were held and all this disorder finds its motive in the food situation.

PUBLIC HEALTH

During the month of June a few cases of typhoid fever broke out in all three Provinces. There are many cases of scabbies in Cagliari Province and sufficient quantity of soap to combat this disease is lacking. There is a shortage of quinine products and malaria infections are not going down.

Tuberculosis is very preoccupying in Cagliari and Nuoro Provinces. The Sanatoriums cannot recover other sick persons and the Consorzi Provinciali Antitubercolitico, the institutions that should assist gratuitiously the poor, have not sufficient funds to pay the sanatorium bills. This is a critical problem and the Ministry of Interior should intervene.

EDUCATION

The schools have finished teaching, during this month, and the examinations are now under way.

REFUGEES

The flow of refugees from the mainland is still continuing. Above all many ex-servicemen have arrived and they have been sent to their respective centers. The assistance is mediocre.

During the month of June 145 refugees arrived from the mainland and 312 left for the mainland. There are 143 in Cagliari Province and about 200 in Sassari Province awaiting transportation. A ship would be needed to take them away all at once together with those prisoners who have finished their terms as mentioned in paragraph above.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

COMMUNICATIONS

Rail Transport

Nothing new to note. The situation remains critical. Vehicle transportation is constantly diminishing due to the lack of tires. Many public services such as granary inspections, provincial doctors, agrarian inspections etc cannot function or are not functioning well for above mentioned reasons.

The following tires are badly needed on the island: 400 tires size 42 x 9 and sizes 38 x 9, 34 x 7, 9.75 x 20 - 100 of each.

Rail Transport

The situation has slightly improved because a supply of foreign coal was received in the month of June. This coal is sufficient for present needs up to August 15, 1945.

Shipping

During the month of June the S.S. Langano, which is operating between Olbia and Civitavecchia, has been completely loaded with livestock on each trip. It is also intended to use the motor schooner S. Antonio, but it is not possible to utilize the S.S. Fanny Brunner which the Transportation Sub Commission has made available as the third vessel to transport livestock.

6168

The vessels which are now available to transport livestock are more than sufficient. The lack of transportation for persons who must travel for private or official matters is now felt more since the traffic with Northern Italy has been opened. The fifteen day schedule for Naples and Palermo is not sufficient considering that the traditional ports for Sardinia were Civitavecchia and Leghorn.

PROPERTY CONTROL

Nothing of importance to note. The necessity of arming and giving the proper equipment to the rural guards is always becoming more a problem. In Sardinia these guards are entrusted with the duty of guarding farm property but they cannot perform their duties due to the lack of shoes and ammunition.

FINANCE

The collection of contributions for the National Solidarity Fund has been started. The particular economic condition of Sardinia cannot support the quota set for this fund because these rates have been based on a price level much higher than that existing on the island.

The High Commissioner and the Regional Council have informed the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

During the month of June the S.S. Langano, which is operating between Olbia and Civitavecchia, has been completely loaded with livestock on each trip. It is also intended to use the motor schooner S. Antonio, but it is not possible to utilize the S.S. Fanny Brunner which the Transportation Sub Commission has made available as the third vessel to transport livestock.

6168

The vessels which are now available to transport livestock are more than sufficient. The lack of transportation for persons who must travel for private or official matters is now felt more since the traffic with Northern Italy has been opened. The fifteen day schedule for Naples and Palermo is not sufficient considering that the traditional ports for Sardinia were Civitavecchia and Leghorn.

PROPERTY CONTROL

Nothing of importance to note. The necessity of arming and giving the proper equipment to the rural guards is always becoming more a problem. In Sardinia these guards are entrusted with the duty of guarding farm property but they cannot perform their duties due to the lack of shoes and ammunition.

FINANCE

The collection of contributions for the National Solidarity Fund has been started. The particular economic condition of Sardinia cannot support the quota set for this fund because these rates have been based on a price level much higher than that existing on the island.

The High Commissioner and the Regional Council have informed the Government so that necessary measures may be taken.

The local political currents are insisting that the price of Sulcis coal which is to be consumed on the island and the price of electric power should be fixed during the first meeting of the Regional Authorities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

SUBJECT: Weekly Sitrep

Land Forces Sub Com. AC (MMIA)

Int/107

11 July 45

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, AC.

Ref your 150/26/EC dated 15 Mar 45.

1. Ceiling of 10,000 now allotted in BR-ITI category to the CC.RR.

2. No. 3 Italian Special Transport Company disbanded w.e.f. 28 June.

3. GARIBALDI Inf Regt placed under command 54 Area for employment in the BARI area on Internal Security duties as required by the Italian Government.

4. One Regt of the 'MANTOVA' Gp will move to MILAN shortly under command 2 Dist.

5. War Ministry informed that the ceremonial disbandment parade for the "BANDA MAINELLA" will take place on 15 July at BRINDISI. A senior officer from EIGHTH Army will take the salute.

6. War Ministry instructed 11 July to demobilise second two thirds of 1914 class (about 9,000 man).

6167

CS/tvs

Major General.
MMIA.

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for JUNE 1945

Land Forces Sub Com. AC (MMIA)

Int/107

14 July 45

TO EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, AC (S)

WAR MINISTER

1. During the month the new Italian Government was formed under PARRI and changes took place in many departments. H.E. Count CASATI - The War Minister - was replaced by the Hon STEFANO JACINI. The loss of Count CASATI was deeply regretted both at the War Ministry and at MMIA not only because he had served his country as War Minister so faithfully and loyally but also because of the splendid cooperation he had shown towards both British and American officers with whom his duties bound him.

REDUCTION OF CATEGORIES AND TRANSFERS

2. There has been considerable reduction in the US-ITI tps by the substitution of German PWs. Pressure was brought on AFHQ to issue instruc-tions for a reduction in the BR-ITI tps category. Owing to the fact the war in ITALY has finished and it is not considered that there is still the same necessity personnel rendered surplus by reductions could be used in an overall capacity which would, it is hoped, allow the 1915-16-17 classes to be demobilised. Action was taken to transfer some 17,000 Italian cooperators serving in ITALY from PW status to BR-ITI status as from 1 July. Of these some 6,000 are of demobilisable age.

On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian Service Units (POW) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparation for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian Mns, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.

ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.

iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.

6166

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

not only because he had served his country as War Minister so faithfully and loyally but also because of the splendid cooperation he had shown towards both British and American officers with whom his duties bound him.

REDUCTION OF CATEGORIES AND TRANSFERS

2. There has been considerable reduction in the US-ITI tps by the substitution of German PWs. Pressure was brought on AFHQ to issue instruc-tions for a reduction in the US-ITI tps category. Owing to the fact the war in ITALY has finished and it is not considered that there is still the same necessity personnel rendered surplus by reductions could be used in an overall capacity which would, it is hoped, allow the 1915-16-17 classes to be demobilised. Action was taken to transfer some 17,000 Italian cooperators serving in ITALY from PW status to US-ITI status as from 1 July. Of these some 6,000 are of demobilisable age.

On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian Service Units (ISU) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparation for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian HQs, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.

ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.

iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.

On 1 July former cooperator units passed under administrative control of MLO Italian Command and SOS Administrative Div HQs. Approximately 7,900 men will be demobilised when released by the employing unit.

CHANGES IN THE REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

3. Action was taken to close the PROVINCIAL ITI-ITI Rfts Depot owing to the ITI-ITI category being reduced. Rfts generally will be found from surplus personnel within the Category. Following AFH's decision to close down 802 and 804 SOS HQS at RAVI-CANINA & TRANI all personnel, rfts and perman-ent staff were placed at the disposal of 3 Dist as rfts. SOS HQ becomes a centre for formations and reorganisation of units. Rfts for Adm Hqs for some time to come will be supplied from disbanded units within the Div or bulk allotments from US-ITIs and other sources.

DEMOBILISATION

4. At the end of the month it was estimated that 20,000 of the 50,000 of the 1914 and older classes (first four months only) still remained to be demobilised. With the influx of US-ITIs as replacements these will now be released quickly. It was recommended to AFH that the rest of the 1914 .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

DEMOBILISATION (Contd)

- class should be demobilised forthwith, and other classes later depending on the reduction in the services required.

ITALIAN INTELLIGENCE UNITS

5. Strong recommendations were made to AFHQ for the disbandment of the Italian Intelligence Units. It was considered that their role had become obsolete and that some Units were not being employed on strictly military work. AFHQ agreed to the reduction of the EIGHTH Army 868 Intelligence Unit by about 50%. The Durette Section will be disbanded on 1 August and the Technical and 135 Special Wireless Section will be reduced to half by that date. Orders for the disbandment of the Italian Increment to No 1 Special Force have already been issued to the War Ministry.

PATRIOTS

6. There was a cry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in Northern Italy to enrol large numbers of Patriot volunteers into the Italian Army. Arrangements were accordingly made for 4,000 to be accepted in NW Italy. The response proved to be very disappointing. By the end of the month only some 400 had in fact been enlisted.

C/MORSHIP

7. Postal censorship of Italian Military Mail has now been lifted in all but certain Frontier Zones in the North. Allied censorship in ROME and NAPLES will cease and the Base Censor Offices Nos 7 and 9 will be closed. All Italian mail requiring censorship will pass through Allied Censorship Offices in the North.

INTERNAL SECURITY

8. The Combat Gps continued their role of Internal Security in the North The MANTOVA Gp which had been helping to guard German PWs in the RIMINI Area have now been allotted to an Internal Security role in NW Italy under command 2 District. One regiment will arrive shortly in the GENOA area. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved North has now been placed under command 3 District for Internal Security as required by the Italian Government. It moved to Bari on 10th and 12th Jul.

tvs

L. Browning

Major General
MEIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

165

There was a dry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in Northern Italy to enrol large numbers of Patriot volunteers into the Italian Army. Arrangements were accordingly made for 4,000 to be accepted in NW Italy. The response proved to be very disappointing. By the end of the month only some 400 had in fact been enlisted.

CENSORSHIP

7. Postal censorship of Italian Military Mail has now been lifted in all but certain Frontier Zones in the North. Allied censorship in ROME and NAPLES will cease and the Base Censor Offices Nos 7 and 9 will be closed. All Italian mail requiring censorship will pass through Allied Censorship Offices in the North.

165

INTERNAL SECURITY

8. The Combat Gps continued their role of Internal Security in the North The MANTOVA Gp which had been helping to guard German PWs in the RIMINI Area have now been allotted to an Internal Security role in NW Italy under command 8 District. One regiment will arrive shortly in the GENOA area. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved North has now been placed under command 8 District for Internal Security as required by the Italian Government. It moved to Bari on 10th and 12th Jul.

L. Browning

Major General
MGI.

tvs

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1005

150 Aug. 111

CONFIDENTIAL 107.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Report No 19 - Activities during the month of JUNE 1945

Ref Maps: 1:250:000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings, and information under each heading is in chronological order.

I. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ — ROME 7457

Outstations — Naples, Bari, Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr) Rear 8 Army, Lt Col ALBERT in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major LONG in SICILY. Also MMIA LOs with Eighth Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 BLU and MW Italy.

now 13 Corps

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

The Italian Army strength state as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 296,158 excluding the 54,541 CC.RR in Cat 7 III-IVI.

6164

(b) Combat Groups

Combat gps continued in their role of Internal Security. FRIULI Gp moved to TRENTO while the BOLZANO remained in the BOLZANO area with the task of guarding the BRENNER PASS. The LEGNANO gp remained in the BERGAMO area whilst the CREMONA Gp moved from under command 8 Army to under command 1 Dist at ALESSANDRIA. The MANTOVA GP, which was helping to guard German PW's in the RIMINI area will move shortly to GENOVA. One Regt has already moved up in advance. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved north to carry out Internal Security has now been placed under command 54 Area and will move to BARI on 10 July to be at the disposal of the Italian Government for duties in S.E. ITALY.

(c) Patriots

There was a cry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in N. Italy

Outstations — Naples, Bari, Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr) Rear 8 Army, Lt Col ALBERT in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major LONG in SICILY. Also MMLs LOs with Eighth Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 SLC and NW Italy.

now 13 Corps

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

6164

The Italian Army strength state as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 296,158 excluding the 54,541 CC.RR in Cat 7 ITI-ITI.

(b) Combat Groups

Combat gps continued in their role of Internal Security. FRIULI Gp moved to TRENTO while the BOLGORE remained in the BOLZANO area with the task of guarding the BRENNER PASS. The LEGNANO gp remained in the BERGAMO area whilst the CREMONA gp moved from under command 8 Army to under command 1 Dist at ALESSANDRIA. The MANTOVA Gp, which was helping to guard German PW's in the RIMINI area will move shortly to GENOVA. One Regt has already moved up in advance. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved north to carry out Internal Security has now been placed under command 54 Area and will move to BARI on 10 July to be at the disposal of the Italian Government for duties in S.E. ITALY.

(c) Patriots

There was a cry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in N. ITALY to enrol large numbers of patriots into the Italian Army. Arrangements were made through MMLA for 4,000 to be accepted in N.W. ITALY. The response proved to be very small and by the end of the month only some 400 had in fact been enlisted.

(d) Censorship

Except for certain Frontier Areas in N.W. ITALY censorship of Italian military mail has been lifted. Allied censorship at ROME and NAPLES is to cease and Nos. 7 and 9 Base Censor Offices at NAPLES and ROME respectively will be closed. All mail requiring censorship will pass through Allied Censorship Control Offices. Consequently the whole Italian Army Postal System will function more speedily and civilian channels will be used wherever possible.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

II. ITALIAN ARMY - GENERAL SITUATION (Cont'd)

(a) Control of Movement

The Security Control Line has now moved to the Western Boundary of VENEZIA GIULIA. The Province of UDINE is thus open to military movement except in the Frontier Zone. The UDINE Territorial HQ is functioning with its full staff.

III. CEILINGS AND CATEGORIES

(a) Transfer of Cooperators (Italian Service Units)

In accordance with AFHQ AG 387.4/GS GCT-O of 15 June action was taken to transfer some 17,000 Italian cooperators serving in ITALY from POW to SR-ITI status as from 1 July. Of these 17,000 about 5,000 are of demobilisable age. It was decided by AFHQ that these could only be demobilised with the agreement of employing units who were instructed to forward nominal rolls to MMIA of personnel who could be demobilised and those who could not. The nominal rolls are forwarded to the Ministry of War who have instructions to forward them to the Admin Divs.
On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian service units (POW) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparation for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian HQs, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.
ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.
iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.
On 1 July former cooperator units passed under administrative control of 412 Italian Command and 205 Administrative Div HQs. Approximately 7,900 men will be demobilised when released by the employing unit.

(b) Transfer of US-ITI's to SR-ITI' Formations
Arrangements had been made by the end of the month to transfer some 10,000 US-ITI's from FIFTH Army direct to SR-ITI formations. MMIA rep visited MMIA LO FIFTH Army 28 and 29 June in this connection.

(c) Changes in the Reinforcements System
Action was taken to close down FROSINONE ITI-ITI Reinft Depot as the ITI-ITI category is being reduced and reinfts can in general be found from surplus personnel within the category. ASTRONI Camp, NAPLES the US-ITI Replacement Depot was disbanded on 15 Jun as no more replacements are being held in US-ITI category.
Following AFHQ decision to close [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020
By NARA Date 10-07

6163

to MMIA of personnel who could be demobilised and those who could not. The nominal rolls are forwarded to the Ministry of War who have instructions to forward them to the Admin Divs.
On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian service units (POW) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparation for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian HQs, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.
ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.
iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

6163

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.
On 1 July former cooperator units passed under administrative control of 212 Italian Command and 805 Administrative Div HQs. Approximately 7,900 men will be demobilised when released by the employing unit.

(b) Transfer of US-ITI's to BR-ITI' Formations

Arrangements had been made by the end of the month to transfer some 10,000 US-ITI's from FIFTH Army direct to BR-ITI formations. MMIA rep visited MMIA LO FIFTH Army 28 and 29 June in this connection.

(c) Changes in the Reinforcements System

Action was taken to close down PRONINONE ITI-ITI Reinft Depot as the ITI-ITI category is being reduced and reinfts can in general be found from surplus personnel within the category. ASTRONI Camp, NAPLES the US-ITI Replacement Depot was disbanded on 15 Jun as no more replacements are being held in US-ITI category.
Following AFHQ decision to close down 803 and 804 HRD's at RAVISCANINA and TRANI all personnel, reinfts and permanent staff were placed at disposal of 3 Dist as reinforcements. 802 HRD becomes a centre for formations and reorganisation of units. Together with the influx of large numbers of US-ITI's this has necessitated a change in the BR-ITI reinforcements system, and for some time to come reinfts for Adm Divs will be supplied from disbanded units within the Div or bulk allotments from US-ITIs and other sources.

(d) Demobilisation

Demobilisation of the first four months of the 1914 and older classes proceeded. At the end of the month it was estimated that 20,000 out of 50,000 still remained to be demobilised. With the influx of US-ITI's as replacements these will now be released quickly. It was recommended to AFHQ that the rest of the 1914 class should be demobilised forthwith, and other classes later, depending on the reduction in the services required.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "Q" SERVICES

(1) Italian Postal Services

Owing to the lifting of postal censorship except in certain Frontier districts in the North, postal services were reorganised A proval was given for the formation of a Base P.O. at BOLOGNA and AFHQ rrised no objection to Italian military postal services operating the mail delivery through the three principal POs at ROME - NAPLES and BOLOGNA utilising to a far greater extent the civil postal system. British and US APS will accept Italian mail in areas where Italian transport facilities are not available.

(2) Officers Shops

MGIA was informed by AFHQ on 1 June that no special issue of new KD to Italian Offrs of 231 Adm Div in the BR-ITI Service Category would be made. Offrs would purchase from the authorised Italian Officers Shops, bulk allotment of clothing for these offrs shops operat--ing in FIFTH and EIGHTH Army areas was completed during the month.

(3) Accommodation

6162

(a) Owing to the large numbers of repatriates arriv--ing at TURIN camp accommodation proved inadequate It was decided that no further soldiers were required and AFHQ was notified that personnel could be dispersed to their homes as civilians.

(b) The Italian Army barracks in TURIN were tempor--arily allocated to AC as a Refugee Centre for Allied Nationals. The CASTELLA MONCALIERI Barracks were handed back to the Italian Army by AC in exchange. The BACCIO Hospital in MILAN was occupied temporarily by the Allies as it was not required by the Italian Army. The Allies will provide for the safe storage of moveable equipment.

(4) Italian Army Horse Transport

A Conference was held at MGIA 9 June with War Ministry reps to discuss future holdings. War Ministry estimated that some 9,000 animals, in addition to those at present held by ITI-ITT Units, will be required. The preliminary move to establish units required by the War

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(2) Officers Shops

MILA was informed by AFHQ on 1 June that no special issue of new KD to Italian Offrs of 231 Adm Div in the BR-ITI Service Category would be made. Offrs would purchase from the authorised Italian Officers Shops, bulk allotment of clothing for these offrs shops operating in FIFTH and EIGHTH Army areas was completed during the month.

(3) Accomodation

6162

(a) Owing to the large numbers of repatriates arriving at TURIN camp accomodation proved inadequate It was decided that no further soldiers were required and AFHQ was notified that personnel could be dispersed to their homes as civilians.

(b) The Italian Army barracks in TURIN were temporarily allocated to AC as a Refugee Centre for Allied Nationals. The CASTELLA MONCALIERI Barracks were handed back to the Italian Army by AC in exchange. The BACCIO Hospital in MILAN was occupied temporarily by the Allies as it was not required by the Italian Army. The Allies will provide for the safe storage of moveable equipment.

(4) Italian Army Horse Transport

A Conference was held at MILA 9 June with War Ministry reps to discuss future holdings. War Ministry estimated that some 9,000 animals, in addition to those at present held by ITI-ITI Units, will be required. The preliminary move to establish units required by the War Ministry will be the disbandment and conversion of existing Pack Tpt Units.

(5) Black BD

Owing to short supply of black dye only 3000 sets of black BD are available for issue to demobilised BR-ITI troops. MEDUSA decided to demobilise troops in clothing already held and APHQ gave authority to demobilise men in their oldest part worn green BD.

Sheet 4/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "Q" SERVICES

(6) SUPPLIES

Local Resources

(a) Contracts for macaroni by British Forces discontinued w.e.f. 1 July. Arrangements for the manufacture of above will become ITI-ITI or BR-ITI responsibility. Flour to be issued in lieu.

DST AFHQ (Local Resources) have arranged a contract that will enable them to supply all tomato paste required by BR-ITI's from Italian tomato crop. When cooperators and US-ITI's become BR-ITI's they will be still be able to supply. Delivery will be in barrels and thus make considerable saving in timing.

(b) Arrangements have been made w.e.f. 1 July that all cooperators becoming BR-ITI will go on to Italian Army ration scale and draw from ITI-ITI Depots where possible; where not possible they will draw from DIE's but on Italian Army ration scale and indent on ST/8.

Bulk Depots

(a) Arrangements made as result of conference with General PELLICRA on 28 June that three new Bulk Depots be opened at GENOA, VENICE and LEGHORN with new Distrib-ution Depots at GENOA, ALLESSANDRIA, MILAN, TURIN, BOLZANO, VERONA, UDINE and VENICE to operate w.e.f. 1 August, if possible. This will mean that with the exception of a small area near ANCONA and near LEGHORN provision will have been made for the final distribut-ion of food to all the Land Forces from Italian depots.

6161

(b) The distribution of forage will also be made on similar lines in the very near future and will probably be based on Dist Depots. Firm figures for final holdings and location of quadrupeds required first.

(c) Italian Navy rations now delivered direct from British BSD BRINDISI by pack train to TARANTO. Italian portion of the ration from Italian Bulk Depot BARI.

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

still be able to supply. Delivery will be in barrels and thus make considerable saving in timming.

(b) Arrangements have been made w.e.f. 1 July that all cooperators becoming BR-ITI will go on to Italian Army ration scale and draw from ITI-ITI Depots where possible; where not possible they will draw from DID's but on Italian Army ration scale and indent on ST/S.

Bulk Depots

(a) Arrangements made as result of conference with General PALLADRA on 28 June that three new Bulk Depots be opened at GENOA, VENICE and LEGHORN with new Distrib-ution Depots at GENOA, ALLESSANDRIA, MILAN, TURIN, BOLZANO, VERONA, UDINE and VENICE to operate w.e.f. 1 August, if possible. This will mean that with the exception of a small area near ANCONA and near LEGHORN provision will have been made for the final distribut-ion of food to all the Land Forces from Italian depots.

6161

(b) The distribution of forage will also be made on similar lines in the very near future and will probably be based on Dist Depots. Firm figures for final holdings and location of quadrupeds required first.

(c) Italian Navy rations now delivered direct from British RSD BRINDISI by pack train to TARANTO. Italian portion of the ration from Italian Bulk Depot BARI.

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT

(a) Organisation of Units

Arrangements were made for the formation of three new ITI-ITI Territorial Adm Transport Coys, for TURIN, BOLZANO and UDINE Territorial Commands. This was effected without any nett increase in the number of personnel authorised to be held against ITI-ITI MT Units, by the disbandment of No 3 Special Transport Coy, and the conversion of No 4 Special Transport Coy to the BR-ITI Category. Owing to demobilisation, some difficulties were experienced in the provision of personnel for these units, but it was anticipated that deficiencies would be made up from disbanded Allied Commission Transport Coys, during the month of July.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "G" SERVICES

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT (Contd)

(b) No 6 Efficient Vehicle Park was established in TURIN by 1 June and No 7 Efficient Vehicle Park moved to MILAN on 2 June.

Proposed Establishment of cooperator Tpt Units were revised in oder to ascertain their suitability on conversion to BR-ITT status.

Provision and recovery of Tpt

(a) The amount of Italian Army Tpt becoming available as a result of recovery and repair was still insuff--icient both to provide replacement for vehicles becoming beyond local repair and to complete existing ITI-ITI Units to WE/TO.

MMLA IOs reported difficulty in obtaining replace--ments for British vehicles in use by BR-ITI service troops. It was confirmed, however, by AFHQ that any replacements required should be demanded in the usual way through British channels. LOs were advised accordingly.

(b) The quantity of Italian Army Tpt recovered in the North up to the end of June was negligible; the only Command which had made any appreciable progress in this direction being CENCA, who reported their holdings as:

30 Load Carriers
8 Cars
10 Motorcycles.

Registration

(a) As a result of discussions with the Ministry of War and CC.RR, it was agreed that requisitioned vehicles bearing civilian targa numbers, operated by CC.RR, should, in addition to their civilian registration number, bear a separate number plate displaying the letters "CC.RR", in order that they could be easily recognised by military repairs Units as entitled to military repair facilities.

POL

6160

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

-icient base to provide replacement for vehicles becoming beyond local repair and to complete existing ITI-ITI Units to WE/TO.

MMLA LOs reported difficulty in obtaining replacements for British vehicles in use by BR-ITI service troops. It was confirmed, however, by AFHQ that any replacements required should be demanded in the usual way through British channels. LOs were advised accordingly.

(b) The quantity of Italian Army Tpt recovered in the North up to the end of June was negligible; the only Command which had made any appreciable progress in this direction being CENOA, who reported their holdings as:

6160

30 Load Carriers
6 Cars
10 Motorcycles.

Registration

(a) As a result of discussions with the Ministry of War and CC.RR, it was agreed that requisitioned vehicles bearing civilian targa numbers, operated by CC.RR, should, in addition to their civilian registration number, bear a separate number plate displaying the letters "CC.RR", in order that they could be easily recognised by military repairs Units as entitled to military repair facilities.

POL

(a) Estimates were prepared to show the probable future requirements of POL by the Italian Army. These were based on the assumption that all Italian Army Units with the exception of BR-ITI and US-ITI service tps would be required to draw from CIP depots against a bulk allotment given to the Italian Government. Hitherto only ITI-ITI Units have drawn POL in this manner, BR-ITI and US-ITI tpt being provided from Allied sources.

Sheet 6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. "Q" SERVICES (Contd)

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT (Contd)

POL

(b) By the end of June, C.I.P. depots were functioning in all the Territorial Commands, and in most of the Provincial Capitals. Authority which had been obtain-ed as a temporary measure, for some ITI-ITI troops to draw POL from Allied sources, in the absence of CIP depots, lapsed on 30 June 45.

V. MOVEMENTS

(1) Details of traffic dealt with:-

Personnel	190,399	
Stores	20,665	(tons)
Vehicles	416	
Animals	1,705	
Shipping	1,112	(tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores moving over lines not controlled by the Priority of Movements Conference are not included in the above figures.

(2) Leave The granting of Liberation Leave has resulted in a substantial increase of movement of personnel. Additional accommodation has been bid for each week, and in all cases the requests have been met.

During the month 58,430 journeys for leave personnel have been made over lines covered by the POM. Conference at AFHQ. 1159

(3) Sardinia Shipments

i. Personnel

The S/S 'GARIBALDI' has been nominated to make three round trips from NAPLES to SARDINIA on behalf of MMIA, to clear the back-log of personnel awaiting shipment there. It will also lift 450 Civilian Refugees from NAPLES to SARDINIA if space is available.

(4) Italian Movement Control

Italian Movement Control in Northern Italy commenced its duties on the 20th June. Delegazioni have been established at BOLOGNA, VENICE, and MILAN with Commandi Stazione at various key points dictated by the present Italian Army requirements.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Stores	20,665	(tons)
Vehicles	416	
Animals	1,705	
Shipping	1,112	(tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores moving over lines not controlled by the Priority of Movements Conference are not included in the above figures.

(2) Leave The granting of Liberation Leave has resulted in a substantial increase of movement of personnel. Additional accomodation has been bid for each week, and in all cases the requests have been met.

During the month 58,430 journeys for leave personnel have been made over lines covered by the POM. Conference at AFHQ.

C259

(3) Sardinia Shipments

i. Personnel

The S/S 'GARIBALDI' has been nominated to make three round trips from NAPLES to SARDINIA on behalf of MMLA, to clear the back-log of personnel awaiting shipment there. It will also lift 450 civilian Refugees from NAPLES to SARDINIA if space is available.

(4) Italian Movement Control

Italian Movement Control in Northern Italy commenced its duties on the 20th June. Delegazioni have been established at BOLOGNA, VENICE, and MILAN with Commandi Stazione at various key points dictated by the present Italian Army requirements.

(5) Air Passages

Air bookings are being arranged to Northern Italy, for MMLA officers travelling on duty and Italian officers travelling at the request of the War Ministry with the approval of MMLA.

VI. MEDICAL

(1) Inspection tours of Italian medical units in the North were carried out during the month by the AMMS who found conditions satisfactory. The principal Italian matron inspected nursing and hospital conditions in Northern Italy, calling in at the newly opened hospital of 100 beds at GENOVA.

contd sheet 7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VI. MEDICAL (Contd)

(2) A forecast in requirements of medical supplies for the next 6 months was submitted to AFHQ. During the month 50 tons of supplies were received from UK and the Middle East.

(3) Five Italian Army Evacuation hospitals were released to AC for the use of repatriates in N. Italy. Two more hospitals will be released shortly.

VII. WELFARE

(1) During the month nine Italian offrs attended a welfare course at the Italian Army Welfare Training Centre.

(2) Two vehicles were released for mobile cinemas and one for a mobile theatre.

(3) During the month three mobile canteens were despatched from ROME fully staffed by volunteers of the CAF for servicing Italian troops. A canteen for Italian troops was opened at UDINE.

(4) The "Casa Al Soggiorno" in ROME ceased to function as a rest centre for Combat Tps. It is now a rest house for Italian servicemen operating upon supplies from Italian sources.

VII. HANDING IN OF ARMS BY PARTISANS

While undoubtedly large quantities of arms have been handed in, there is equally no doubt that large quantities (particularly automatics) have been hidden. The firmest action is necessary now to ferret out hidden arms both by proclamation and convictions to frighten people into giving up their arms or informing the CC.RR privately where such are hidden.

It is obvious that this matter presents a new and I fear permanent (as in the case of EIRE) problem in Italian life. Only the sternest measures now and in the future can, in my opinion, keep it in check.

tvs

Major General
MGIA.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

Internal:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

(3) During the month three mobile canteens were despatched from ROME fully staffed by volunteers of the CAF for servicing Italian troops. A canteen for Italian troops was opened at UDINE.

(4) The "Case di Soggiorno" in ROME ceased to function as a rest centre for Combat Type. It is now a rest house for Italian servicemen operating upon supplies from Italian sources.

VII. HANDING IN OF ARMS BY PARTISANS

While undoubtedly large quantities of arms have been handed in, there is equally no doubt that large quantities (particularly automatics) have been hidden. The firmest action is necessary now to ferret out hidden arms and by proclamation and convictions to frighten people into giving up their arms or informing the CC.RR privately where such are hidden.

It is obvious that this matter presents a new and I fear permanent (as in the case of EIRE) problem in Italian life. Only the sternest measures now and in the future can, in my opinion, keep it in check.

tvs

Major General
MMIA

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

Internal:

MA to GOC
War Diary - 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1019

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL 1070

SUBJECT: Weekly Sitrep

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

INT/107

20 June 45

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, AC

Ref your 150/26/EC dated 15 Mar 45.

1. Herewith sitrep for week 14 June - 20 June 45.

2. MMIA rep attended conference at AFHQ to discuss change over of co-operators to Italian Army or civil life.

3. Personnel of Italian Adm Divs in MR-ITI Category may now attend courses at ETC ICF.

4. Col Fidsley attended conference at AFHQ to discuss future policy on manpower situation - Italian Army.

6155
6157

for Major-General
MMIA

cgl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

LIAISON OFFICER
LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
ALLIED COMMISSION (U.K.U.S.A.)
Allied Garrison Sardinia
A.P.O. 534, U.S. Army

14 June 1945

SUBJECT: Monthly Report.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission, Rome.

1. Reference your letter 826/174/PC dated 12 April 1945 subject as above.

2. Enclosed are six (6) copies of the Monthly Report for Sardinia for the month of May, as reported by High Commissioner for Sardinia.

LESTER E. ALBERT
Lt Colonel, Infantry
Senior Liaison Officer

Copy to
MMIA

Circulate

HH.

151130

POLI A. REACTION AND PUBLIC OPINION

The political situation in the three provinces may be regarded on the whole as normal. The propaganda of the political parties is being intensified. The Communist Party held a regional assembly and numerous meetings at which time statements supporting the autonomistic aspiration of the Sardinians were made and plans were discussed to meet the stiff opposition of the clerical, Catholic societies, and Christian Democratic Party who have had an indirect but tangible success in the religious and popular manifestations brought on by the solemnity of Corpus Domini. Also the Sard Action Party held numerous meetings; it is to be noted that it still has the largest membership. The other parties, except the liberal ones, have done very little. The way is being paved for a movement by the Partisans returning from liberated Italy which is being followed by the masses with some degree of distrust.

There have been scrimmages between the Communists and adherents and Catholic organizations. The bishops have taken a stand. So far there have been no serious incidents. Protests have been received in connection with the distribution of packages by U.N.R.R.A. The prompt intervention by the prefect has restored order in each case. The demonstration was attributed to the fact that some citizens considered less needy were omitted from the list of individuals to receive assistance. In fact due to the serious lack of clothing items on the island all have great need for these items. The only solution would be to increase allocation of packages for Sardinia, in consideration of its particular conditions.

6155

Public spirit as a whole follows the activities of the political parties with indifference and seek more than anything else, a solution to the governmental crisis which may recognize the real interests of the country, especially in the fields of political economy and finances.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Regional Council did not assemble during the month of May. However, some of its commissions met to discuss the single question concerning products derived from milk and cheese, and the commercial exchanges with the mainland.

The prefects are well thought of and continue to collaborate, as is true of the other governmental agencies, with the High Commissioner. The absence of the Questura is especially felt in the Province of Cagliari and the Ministry of Interior is urged to provide same.

The local administration is making preparations for the forthcoming administrative election which is anxiously awaited by all.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

102

there have been no serious incidents. Protests have been received in connection with the distribution of packages by N.N.D.S.I. The prompt intervention by the prefect has restored order in each case. The demonstration was attributed to the fact that some citizens considered less needy were omitted from the list of individuals to receive assistance. In fact due to the serious lack of clothing items on the island all have great need for these items. The only solution would be to increase allocation of packages for Sardinia, in consideration of its particular conditions.

6154

Public spirit as a whole follows the activities of the political parties with indifference and seek more than anything else, a solution to the governmental crisis which may recognize the real interests of the country, especially in the fields of political economy and finances.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Regional Council did not assemble during the month of May. However, some of its commissions met to discuss the single question concerning products derived from milk and cheese, and the commercial exchanges with the mainland.

The prefects are well thought of and continue to collaborate, as is true of the other governmental agencies, with the High Commissioner. The absence of the Questura is especially felt in the Province of Cagliari and the Ministry of Interior is urged to provide same.

The local administration is making preparations for the forthcoming administrative election which is anxiously awaited by all.

Changes made in the month of May are as follow:

	Communes	Appointment of new Mayors	Appointment of new prefects	Meetings of Prov. Adm. Assembly	Meetings Prov. Deputation
Province of Nuoro	88	14	14	1	-
Province of Cagliari	118	2	13	4	4
Province of Sassari	72	-	-	2	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

FOOD & RESOURCES AND SUPPLY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FOOD SITUATION

The situation of flour and grains including barley and corn, converted into an equal amount of flour as at the end of April is as follows:

Consumed during April	68,482.00 q.li	
On hand as at 30 Apirl		70,821 q.li
Collected during May and turned over to Granaries (42,85 q.li of grain, equivalent in flour to		39.00 q.li
Imported Allied grain during May (SS Waterson and Johnson) 171,360 q.li equivalent in flour to		155,938.00 q.li
Total		225,798.00 q.li
Consumption foreseen for May	71,000 q.li	
Surplus foreseen as at 31 May		154,798 q.li

The exceptional dryness and the serious grasshopper menace have destroyed practically the total crop. It is expected that not more than a few thousand tons of grain will be harvested. Therefore, unless an additional supply is forthcoming, the present stocks will be used up by the first half of August at the latest.

Oil

The quantities of oil produced during the month as at 30 May are as follow:

For human consumption	25,082.25 q.li
For lighting	596.75 q.li

Less the quantities allocated, there remain available 10,632,21 q.li of oil for human consumption and 563.75 q.li of oil for lighting purposes.

Salt

During the month of March 4,495 tons of salt were exported.

Livestock

The drought, as in the case of cereals, has caused considerable damage to pastures. Forage is lacking and livestock can no longer be fed. It has therefore been necessary to export livestock to conform to to the productiveness of the land to the future detriment of the local meat supply. During the month of May 53[illegible] head of sheep, 132 head of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Consumption foreseen for May 72,000 q.li

Surplus foreseen as at 31 May 155,795 q.li

The exceptional dryness and the serious grasshopper menace have destroyed practically the total crop. It is expected that not more than a few thousand tons of grain will be harvested. Therefore, unless an additional supply is forthcoming, the present stocks will be used up by the first half of August at the latest.

Oil

The quantities of oil produced during the month as at 30 May are as follows:

For human consumption 25,052.25 q.li
For lighting 596.75 q.li

Less the quantities allocated, there remain available 18,892.21 q.li of oil for human consumption and 583.75 q.li of oil for lighting purposes.

Salt

During the month of March 4,493 tons of salt were exported.

Livestock

The drought, as in the case of cereals, has caused considerable damage to pastures. Forage is lacking and livestock can no longer be fed. It has therefore been necessary to export livestock to conform to the productiveness of the land to the future detriment of the local meat supply. During the month of May 80 head of sheep, 132 head of cattle and 451 horses were exported. The number of animals exported is much less than the serious situation demands; it will be necessary to intensify exportation during the month of June.

Tuna

The tuna catch has commenced quite favorably. Oil for canning is needed, however. The catch for the month of May amounted to 1188 tons for an average of 45 kilos per fish.

Exportable Surpluses

Due to the local need for foodstuffs, only cheese, livestock, and tuna were shipped. The High Commissioner for Sardinia agreed with the Food Commissioner, the Ministry of Interior and Ministry of Agriculture and Forests as to the procedure to be followed in the exportation of cheese and livestock. The exportation of Tuna will be decided upon as soon as the status of the catch is known.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785020

Coal

During the month of May 38,241 tons of Sulcis coal were mined in comparison to 28,600 tons mined in April. 14,980 tons were exported and 14,187 tons were consumed in Sardinia. There was on hand at 1 June 27,900 tons.

The local consumption of coal is continually increasing for due to the drought it is not possible to produce hydroelectric power. On the other hand it is not possible to diminish the production of current without impeding coal mining for electricity is the source of power in operating the mines.

Coal from foreign sources is also another serious problem; the stock on hand, 3100 tons (including 800 tons recovered) will be consumed by 15 July. After that date trains will not be able to operate unless a new supply is received.

Coke for metal works has also reached serious proportions. In fact, having exhausted their stocks, the mines are ceasing work and discharging skilled personnel which is a danger to public order. It will be necessary to send an urgent supply of this material if the production of at least zinc is to continue.

EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

Total exports from Sardinia during the month of May amounted to 22,369 tons. The principal products exported are as follow:

Sulcis coal	14980	tons
Salt	4493	tons
Various minerals	817	tons
Fire bricks	211	tons
Skins	98	tons
Sugar	69	tons
Vegetable hairs	45	tons
Paint Pigments	17	tons
Reeds	2	tons
Cheese	137	tons
Various products	1700	tons
Cattle	132	
Sheep	500	
Horses	451	

Imports for May amounted to 1352 tons (288 tons less than April)

AGRICULTURE - FORESTRY - FISHERIES -

Agriculture

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

Coke for metal works has also reached serious proportions. In fact, having exhausted their stocks, the mines are ceasing work and discharging skilled personnel which is a danger to public order. It will be necessary to send an urgent supply of this material if the production of at least zinc is to continue.

EXPORTATION AND IMPORTATION

Total exports from Sardinia during the month of ~~April~~ May amounted to 22,569 tons. The principal products exported are as follow:

Sulcis coal	14980	tons
Salt	4493	tons
Various minerals	817	tons
Fire bricks	211	tons
Skins	90	tons
Sugar	69	tons
Vegetable hairs	45	tons
Paint Pigments	17	tons
Reeds	2	tons
Cheese	157	tons
Various products	1700	tons
Cattle	132	
Sheep	500	
Horses	451	

Imports for May amounted to 1352 tons (288 tons less than April)

AGRICULTURE - FORESTRY - FISHERIES -

Agriculture

Weather conditions in addition to being unfavorable due to drought, heavy dews and an exceptionally late winter, have practically destroyed the wheat, cereal, bean, corn, tomato crops and damaged some orchards. Vegetation is fair but the lack of moisture in the earth is beginning to be felt. The production of olives has been satisfactory. Pastures have suffered much due to drought and grasshoppers. Attempts have been made to combat the latter but materials are needed or were late in arriving, especially chemicals and fuels and as a result the whole harvest of cereals has been lost. As mentioned above, it is believed that not more than a few thousand quintals of grain will be recovered during the coming year. This is a serious misfortune for Sardinia for besides the economic losses experienced by producers, the transportation problem of moving large quantities of imported flour throughout the island is becoming increasingly serious. It will be necessary for flour importation to be continued after the end of July. The announcement concerning the price of wheat as set by the Ministry of Agriculture for the 1945 crop has aroused a very unfavorable impression among the farmers who threaten to refrain from sowing.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Livestock

Livestock raising has been hard hit by two elements: drought which has destroyed the pastures and disease which has resulted in the death of many animals. The disease rate is decreasing but the animal situation is still threatened by the lack of forage, thereby making it necessary to export as many head as possible. Only one vessel, the Langano is transporting animals to the mainland and its capacity is limited to 800 head per trip which amounts to less than 2500 head a month. Difficulty is also experienced in moving animals to port of embarkation. In their emaciated state they cannot be driven long distances, while on the other hand, railroads cannot carry the traffic due to the lack of coal. It is essential that an emergency allocation of foreign coal be made to relieve these conditions.

Forests

The utilization for forests for the making of charcoal has been hindered by various reasons such as: difficulty experienced by firms in renewing contracts with the communes, and the shortages of workers as the result of recall to service. The supply of charcoal is very deficient because of transport difficulties. There was practically no production of lumber.

Fisheries

Large scale fishing is faced with a lack of rope, string, sails, nets and fuel. Even if the catch is abundant, motorboats will be forced to remain in port due to lack of tackle. Small scale fishing is confronted with the same problem. The tuna fishing enterprise has been supplied with some tackle and as mentioned above have made a good start. It is, however, problematical whether canning can continue because of can shortage.

Labor

As a whole there has been an increase in unemployment due to the return of prisoners and evacuees, and the tendency of employers to decrease their personnel by lengthing hours in order to decrease wages. In the industrial areas unemployment is also fostered by the closing down of firms because they lack materials. In the rural communes, on the other hand, there is a shortage of workers as a result of recall to the service. During the month of May there were 8,626 unemployed.

In Carbonia, where the unrest of the workers has been pronounced in the past, an improvement has been experienced following the arrival of the new Commissary of Carbonia, Doctor Chieffi. He has been doing everything possible during his short stay to improve conditions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Forests

The utilization for forests for the making of charcoal has been hindered by various reasons such as: difficulty experienced by firms in renewing contracts with the communes, and the shortages of workers as the result of recall to service. The supply of charcoal is very deficient because of transport difficulties. There was practically no production of lumber.

Fisheries

Large scale fishing is faced with a lack of rope, string, sails, nets and fuel. Even if the catch is abundant, motorboats will be forced to remain in port due to lack of tackle. Small scale fishing is confronted with the same problem. The tuna fishing enterprise has been supplied with some tackle and as mentioned above have made a good start. It is, however, problematical whether canning can continue because of can shortage.

Labor

As a whole there has been an increase in unemployment due to the return of prisoners and evacuees, and the tendency of employers to decrease their personnel by lengthing hours in order to decrease wages. In the industrial areas unemployment is also fostered by the closing down of firms because they lack materials. In the rural communes, on the other hand, there is a shortage of workers as a result of recall to the service. During the month of May there were 8,625 unemployed.

In Carbonia, where the unrest of the workers has been pronounced in the past, an improvement has been experienced following the arrival of the new Commissary of Carbonaria, Doctor Chieffi. He has been doing everything possible during his short stay to improve conditions.

Workers of the Sard Electric Society, which holds a monopoly in the distribution of electric energy, have unleashed 20 years desire for workers rights and asked for a just seniority system and appropriate wages and privileges similar to those accorded by Power Societies in Northern and Middle Regions on the mainland. The Sard Society refused to meet their terms and a partial strike was called which cut off the power a few hours a day after working hours. A settlement was initiated through the intervention of the Committee of Liberation, local authorities, and the Ministry of Industries; the Society at first appeared willing to make partial concessions but later displayed unwillingness to consider any request irrespective of a threatened general strike which would paralyze completely the economy of the island which felt even the partial strike.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

The High Commissioner for Sardinia took action and decided that if an agreement was not reached in a reasonable period of time he would appoint an emergency commissioner.

A reaction was also encountered in regard to stevedores since only two contractors were called to conduct port operations. The Office of Port Work is in the process of forming an obligatory association from among all contractors.

The problem of salaries seems to be the most serious confronting labor.

Public Works

The work of repairing of Is Mirrionis barracks turned over to the Cagliari Commune for the diseased is almost completed. There is, however, much difficulty in the yielding of places. Nothing has been done in regard to the release of other military places, surplus to the needs of the troops for the accommodation of the homeless.

At the various ports on the island, new works totaling 680,000 lire have been initiated.

The reconstruction of Cagliari is progressing slowly because of the deficiency of metals and lumber. The assembly and use of locally produced bricks is rendered difficult because of lack of transport.

6150

PUBLIC SECURITY

Public Security conditions tend to improve in the three provinces. The following crimes were committed in May:

Murder	5
Attempted Murder	6
Holdups	31
Thefts	472
Petty Larceny	158.

The maintenance of public security is, however, conditioned by by the presence of a sufficient number of Carabinieri and the availability of Carabinieri for immediate dispatch to other regions in case of emergency.

PUBLIC HEALTH

In the province of Sassari there has been verified an epidemic of measles and 13 cases of typhoid fever have been reported in Capelongo. However, the restoration of the City of Cagliari remains a serious preoccupation since all the evacuees are returning and are seeking quarters in the buildings which were left standing after the bombings; these rep-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

needs of the troops for the accomodation of the homeless.

At the various ports on the island, new works totaling 880,000 lire have been initiated.

The reconstruction of Cagliari is progressing slowly because of the deficiency of metals and lumber. The assembly and use of locally produced bricks is rendered difficult because of lack of transport.

6150

PUBLIC SECURITY

Public Security conditions tend to improve in the three provinces. The following crimes were committed in May:

Murder	5
Attempted Murder	5
Holdups	31
Thefts	472
Petty Larceny	156.

The maintenance of public security is, however, conditioned by by the presence of a sufficient number of Carabinieri and the availability of Carabinieri for immediate dispatch to other regions in case of emergency.

PUBLIC HEALTH

In the province of Sassari there has been verified an epidemic of measles and 15 cases of typhoid fever have been reported in Capoluogo. However, the restoration of the City of Cagliari remains a serious preoccupation since all the evacuees are returning and are seeking quarters in the buildings which were left standing after the bombings; these represent approximately 80% of the dwellings. They are living in very antihygenic conditions and it is feared that the approaching warm season and drought may result in serious disease. The High Commissioner held a conference at which representatives of MMIA and UNRRA were present. Many preventive measures were discussed and it was decided that the city wide intensification of the cleaning program be encouraged since the present conditions have much room for improvement. However, this program cannot be put into full operation unless the city and civil engineers are furnished with transport for moving rubbish and debris. The High Commissioner has requested at least 35 trucks with required fuel and tires.

EDUCATION

Schools are functioning well. Civil Engineers are actively engaged in reconstructing scholastic buildings destroyed by the war. The scarsity of text books and their expense is of great concern.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785028

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

REFUGEES

75 refugees were repatriated and were assisted by the office in charge. 106 refugees left from Sardinia. 122 refugees have been awaiting shipment for more than 15 days in Cagliari. The liberation of Northern Italy has brought about many requests by people who wish to return to their homes.

COMMUNICATIONS

Road Transport

The auto transport situation is becoming increasingly serious because of lack of tires, tubes, and spare parts. There are just a few trucks in Sardinia which are adequately supplied with tires and tubes.

To date 90 military trucks have been turned over to perform civil services. They are, for the most part, old vehicles of limited capacity and whose operation require an excessive consumption of fuel which render them uneconomical.

Before long the vehicles engaged in transporting foodstuffs throughout the island will be forced to stop completely. It is urgent that an allotment of tires and tubes be made if paralysis of movement is to be avoided in Sardinia. It is pointed out that for the present operation can continue if the following supplies could be furnished: 400 tires size 42 x 9, 100 tires either 38 x 9 or 34 x 7 and 9 size 75 x 20.

Rail Transport

The problems confronting Rail transport are two-fold:
1. Noteworthy reduction of serviceable rolling stock.
2. Insufficiency of allocation of foreign coal.

It is not possible to run special trains for the movement of animals and supplies. By 15 July, at the latest all the coal stock remaining will have been consumed.

Shipping

Public opinion is more unfavorably impressed for the non restoration of mail service between Olbia and Civitavecchia. This service is vital to the economy of the island and not only for commercial exchanges but also for mail and daily necessities (such as movement of public servants, hospitalized cases and shipment of drugs which are not to be had in Sardinia.) It is pointed out that before the war, the Olbia-Civitavecchia line transported 1600 passengers per day to the mainland. Now the Langano, an animal ship, can carry only about 250 people per month. The shipping facilities are wholly inadequate for it feels strongly its isolation.

and whose operation requires an excessive consumption of fuel which render them uneconomical.

Before long the vehicles engaged in transporting foodstuffs throughout the island will be forced to stop completely. It is urgent that an allotment of tires and tubes be made if paralysis of movement is to be avoided in Sardinia. It is pointed out that for the present operation can continue if the following supplies could be furnished: 400 tires size 42 x 9, 100 tires either 38 x 9 or 34 x 7 and 9 size 75 x 20.

Mail Transport

6188

The problems confronting Mail transport are two-fold:
1. Noteworthy reduction of serviceable rolling stock.
2. Insufficiency of allocation of foreign coal.

It is not possible to run special trains for the movement of animals and supplies. By 15 July, at the latest all the coal stock remaining will have been consumed.

Shipping

Public opinion is more unfavorably impressed for the non restoration of mail service between Olbia and Civitavecchia. This service is vital to the economy of the island and not only for commercial exchanges but also for mail and daily necessities (such as movement of public servants, hospitalised cases and shipment of drugs which are not to be had in Sardinia.) It is pointed out that before the war, the Olbia-Civitavecchia line transported 1600 passengers per day to the mainland. Now the Langano, an animal ship, can carry only about 250 people per month. The shipping facilities are wholly inadequate for it feels strongly its isolation.

Property Control

The High Commissioner, in conjunction with the Prefects, is attempting to reconstruct some of the livestock protection agencies, an ancient local institution for the protection of livestock. Their activity is, however, very scarce, above all because they lack footwear and arms.

Finance

Banks continue to experience a low monetary circulation due to the commercial and industrial status of the island.

The subscription of 5 year 5% bonds is progressing fairly well. The Province of Nuoro, which is considered the poorest, will subscribe to about 50 million lire.

Copy to HQ MMIA

- 6 -

LOUTER R. ALBERT
Lt Colonel, Infantry
Senior Liaison Officer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

11033

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

8 10 105

STRENGTH STATE - 31 MAY 45.

Category.	Offrs	O Rs	Total	Ceiling	Decrease since 24 Apr
1. Administration.	4199	14954	19153	27000	-3545
2. Combat.	3408	54890	58298	61150	-1345
3. Service Units.	6100	148608	154708	165200	-9490
5. Internal Security.	2554	32435	34989	38700	-1137
6. Rfts.	1825	28565	30390	20950	-5482
Call up Personnel awaiting movement.	- -	512	512	- - -	-2377
T O T A L.	18086	279452	298050	313000	-23366
7. Carabinieri.	1176	53465	54641	56000	+1956
GRAND TOTAL	19262	332917	352691	368000	-21410

6168

Lee

File

for info in monthly Report

SECRET

104 D

SUBJECT: Monthly Report for May 1945

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

IRT/107

15 June 45

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, ALLIED COMMISSION (2)

TERRITORIAL LAYOUT

1. The general move north of the Italian Army Territorial HQ's which had been formed and made ready to implement the whole Territorial lay-out as soon as authority was received from FIVE and EIGHT Armies started during the week 10 - 16 May when advance parties of the MILAN, TURIN, GENOA and BOLZANO Territorial HQ's moved in. By the end of the month, with the exception of the UDINE Territorial HQ, main bodies had linked up and established themselves.

During the initial period of take-over certain difficulties of administration and command were experienced owing to the hostile feeling of Patriot organizations towards the Regular Army, but major problems have now been solved and the work of the various staffs is in full swing. Balance of UDINE Territorial HQ is being held prior to authority for its northward move.

LEAVE AND DEMOBILIZATION

2. The moving of the Security Control Line as far N.E. as the R. PIAVE and the authority granted by A.F.H.Q. for the demobilization (when replaced if replacement required) of 50,000 Italian soldiers of older classes belonging to all three categories meant that large numbers of soldiers previously unable to go on leave or return home could now be released. Leave personnel were allowed free movement to their homes as far north as the Security Control Line and the Frontier Zone with their Army leave papers as the only authorisation necessary. Liberation leave was authorised for troops up to 15% as far as the Security Control Line. Demobilised personnel could return home with release papers as authority as far north as the restricted areas. Units have thus been able to get rid of the older and possibly more discontented elements, and leave possibilities have resulted in a general improvement in morale.

COLLECTION OF PERSONNEL

3. Owing to the fact that large numbers of service troops employed mainly by the United States and Associated Powers Missions have

6147

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

torial lay-out as soon as authority was received from FIVE and EIGHT Armies started during the week 10 - 16 May when advance parties of the MILAN, TURIN, GENOA and BOLZANO Territorial HQ's moved in. By the end of the month, with the exception of the UDINE Territorial HQ, main bodies had linked up and established themselves.

During the initial period of take-over certain difficulties of administration and command were experienced owing to the hostile feeling of Patriot organizations towards the Regular Army, but major problems have now been solved and the work of the various staffs is in full swing. Balance of UDINE Territorial HQ is being held prior to authority for its northward move.

LEAVE AND DEMOBILIZATION

2. The moving of the Security Control Line as far N.E. as the R. PIAVE and the authority granted by A.F.H.Q. for the demobilization (when replaced if replacement required) of 50,000 Italian soldiers of older classes belonging to all three categories meant that large numbers of soldiers previously unable to go on leave or return home could now be released. Leave personnel were allowed free movement to their homes as far north as the Security Control Line and the Frontier Zone with their Army leave papers as the only authorisation necessary. Liberation leave was authorized for troops up to 15% as far as the Security Control Line. Demobilized personnel could return home with release papers as authority as far north as the restricted areas. Units have thus been able to get rid of the older and possibly more discontented elements, and leave possibilities have resulted in a general improvement in morale.

6147

COLLECTION OF PERSONNEL

3. Owing to the fact that large numbers of service troops employed mainly by the United States are becoming surplus call-ups have been temporarily suspended. Surplus service personnel of demobilizable age will be sent home and others re-allocated to other categories. The U.S. policy of employing P.W.s and co-operators as service troops thus releases large numbers of Italian soldiers for re-employment. Allowance has been made for volunteers, mainly to meet the request of Patriots in the North desirous of joining the Italian Army. Volunteer enlistment is authorized on the strict basis of individual application. A.F.H.Q. have approved MAIA's policy that NO patriots will be enlisted in bands.

R 15/6

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

RECOVERY UNITS

4. The importance and scope of the Italian Army recovery units increased with the opening up of the North. Territorial HQ's were made responsible for receiving Italian Army Transport in the North. Recovery Units were sent forward with the appropriate Italian HQ's to find, earmark and provide recovery facilities for Italian [illegible] vehicles, many of which were in the hands of the Patriots, with local [illegible] dumps. Much Italian Army property has so far been located [illegible] much more yet to be found.

INDUSTRIAL INSPECTION SECTIONS

5. Notification was received from 15 Army Group that the Industrial Inspection Section I.A.I. was no longer required. A.F.H.Q. was asked to confirm its availability for disposal w.e.f. 2 June 45.

INTERNAL SECURITY

6. The Internal Security responsibilities of the Combat Groups were put into effect when FOLGORE was moved to the ALTO ADIGE to guard the Brenner Pass. FRIULI and LEGNANO Groups have been allotted the Piedmont-Lombardy zone while the CREMONA is still under command EIGHTH Army for operations. MANTOVA Group was moved to RIMINI where it will help in the guarding of German P.W.s held by the British. The "GARIBALDI" Regt. continued training during the month and will be ready for reinforcement operations within a few days.

During the month a reduction was made in the reinforcement holdings for the Italian Army. The previous percentage was 25% for Combat troops and 5% for Service units. This has now been reduced to a 5% total all round holding. The ultimate aim is to make the R.T.C. I.C.F. at CESANO an Italian "Aldershot".

CARABINIERI

7. An initial transfer of 3,000 manpower spaces from [illegible]-ITI category to C.C.R.R. was authorised by A.F.H.Q. These carabinieri are now a British commitment for feeding and clothing.

TRAINING

8. In view of the present quiet period [illegible]IA is reviving an interest in training in the Italian Army. Training conferences have been held in order to work out a more interesting and intensive programme affecting all ranks.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6. The Internal Security responsibilities of the Combat Groups were put into effect when FOLGORE was moved to the ALTO ADIGE to guard the Brenner Pass. FRIULI and LEGNANO Groups have been allotted the Piedmont-Lombardy zone while the CREMONA is still under command EIGHTH Army for operations. MANTOVA Group was moved to RIMINI where it will help in the guarding of German P.W.s held by the British. The "GARIBALDI" Regt. continued training during the month and will be ready for reinforcement operations within a few days.

During the month a reduction was made in the reinforcement holdings for the Italian Army. The previous percentage was 25% for Combat troops and 5% for Service units. This has now been reduced to a 5% total all round holding. The ultimate aim is to make the R.T.C. I.C.F. at CESANO an Italian "Aldershot".

CARABINIERI

7. An initial transfer of 3,000 manpower spaces from BR-ITI category to C.C.R.R. was authorised by A.F.H.Q. These carabinieri are not a British commitment for feeding and clothing.

TRAINING

8. In view of the present quiet period MAIA is reviving an interest in training in the Italian Army. Training conferences have been held in order to work out a more interesting and intensive programme affecting all ranks.

for Major-General
MAIA

Internals: MA to GOC
War Diary (2)

cgl.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING C.B. O.B.E. M.C.

Report No. 18 - Activities during the month of MAY 1945.

Ref Maps: 1:250,000
ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings, and information under heach heading is in chronological order.

I. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main H.Q. RCME 7467

Outstations Naples, Bari, Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr), Rear 8 Army, Lt. Col. Albert in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major Long in SICILY. Also MMIA LO's with EIGHTH Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District, HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 HLU.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORDER OF BATTLE - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

The Italian Army Strength State as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 321,416 all ranks, excluding the 52,685 C.C. R.R. in Category 7 - ITI-ITI.

(b) General

(1) Operations

The Combat Groups, after the final battles, were re-allocated to perform Internal Security Duties in Northern Italy. The FOLGORE Group was entrusted with the guarding of the BRENNER Pass, while the CREMONA, FRIULI and LEGNANO Groups are now carrying out Internal Security and Guard duties in Piedmont and Lombardy. The MANTOVA Group was moved to the RIMINI area where it will help in the guarding of German PWs held by the British.

The "GARIBALDI" Regiment continued its training and is being prepared for operations between 15 - 20 June.

(2) Adjustment of Ceiling

Main H.Q. ROME 7467

Outstations Naples, Bari, Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr), Rear 8 Army, Lt. Col. Albert in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major Long in SICILY. Also MMIA LO's with EIGHTH Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District, HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 ELU.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORDER OF BATTLE - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

The Italian Army Strength State as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 321,416 all ranks, excluding the 52,685 C.C. R.R. in Category 7 - ITI-ITI.

(b) General

.6145

(1) Operations

The Combat Groups, after the final battles, were re-allocated to perform Internal Security Duties in Northern Italy. The FOLGORE Group was entrusted with the guarding of the BRENNER Pass, while the CREMONA, FRIULI and LEGNANO Groups are now carrying out Internal Security and Guard duties in Piedmont and Lombardy. The MANTOVA Group was moved to the RIMINI area where it will help in the guarding of German PWs held by the British.

The "GARIBALDI" Regiment continued its training and is being prepared for operations between 15 - 20 June.

(2) Adjustment of Ceiling

An initial transfer of 3,000 manpower spaces from RR-ITI category to C.C. R.R. was authorized by A.F.H.Q. w.e.f. 20 May.

(3) Patriots

MMIA policy regarding the enlistment of Patriots into the Italian Army was confirmed. This states that Patriot volunteers may be accepted into the Italian Army as individuals. NO Patriot Bands will be incorporated into the Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. "A" BRANCH

(1) Control of Movement

Leave for Italian Units under Armies was extended to Line river PO and East of Line PAMA LA SPEZIA. Units not under Army were allowed the same leave line as authorized for Units under command as at 1st May 1945. Italian troops on duty allowed to proceed without AMG passes up to rear Army Control Line i.e.: River Piave and up to 25 Kms of Austrian - Swiss and French frontiers. Liberation Leave for all Italian troops authorized for up to 15% to Line authorized 1st May w.e.f. 1st June by which date rail accommodation will be laid on.

(2) Awards

Ministry of War authorized payment of award of 800 Lire to Officers and Men who were engaged on dangerous work for 8th Army.

(3) Leave and Demobilization

The collapse of German resistance and the liberation of North Italy during the first few days of May found MMIA with many questions unanswered on the ways in which the situation should be handled. It had been foreseen that the end of fighting and the possibility of getting back to homes and families in the North however gratifying would have a disintegrating effect on the Italian Army, the more serious because it appeared to the tired and in many cases apathetic soldiery that they were serving the Allies rather than Italy and that there seemed to be neither reward for loyalty nor punishment for desertion.

The month was therefore mostly taken up in balancing man power so as to prevent or make good losses from desertion and in planning for the future with the scanty information at our disposal.

Gradual demobilization of the remaining men of the 1913 and first four months of 1914 classes (i.e. those with homes in the North was authorized. The leave quota was increased from 5% to 15% and by publicity and special orders everything possible was done to counteract the tendency to desertion.

Other developments included a plan for the change of status of the 40,000 Italian Prisoners of War still working for us in Italy (and known as Cooperators) so as to return them to the Italian Army; it is proposed to effect this on 1 July.

(4) Italian Officers

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

6144

frontiers. Liberation Leave for all Italian troops authorized for up to 15% to Line authorized 1st May w.e.f. 1st June by which date rail accommodation will be laid on.

(2) Awards

Ministry of War authorized payment of award of 800 Lire to Officers and Men who were engaged on dangerous work for 8th Army.

(3) Leave and Demobilization

The collapse of German resistance and the liberation of North Italy during the first few days of May found MMIA with many questions unanswered on the ways in which the situation should be handled. It had been foreseen that the end of fighting and the possibility of getting back to homes and families in the North however gratifying would have a disintegrating effect on the Italian Army, the more serious because it appeared to the tired and in many cases apathetic soldiery that they were serving the Allies rather than Italy and that there seemed to be neither reward for loyalty nor punishment for desertion.

.6144

The month was therefore mostly taken up in balancing man power so as to prevent or make good losses from desertion and in planning for the future with the **scanty** information at our disposal.

Gradual demobilization of the remaining men of the 1913 and first four months of 1914 classes (i.e. those with homes in the North was authorised. The leave quota was increased from 5% to 15% and by publicity and special orders everything possible was done to counteract the tendency to desertion.

Other developments included a plan for the change of status of the 40,000 Italian Prisoners of War still working for us in Italy (and known as Cooperators) so as to return them to the Italian Army; it is proposed to effect this on 1 July.

(4) Italian Officers

The officer situation in the Italian Army is still most unsatisfactory because there is no way of rewarding good work and efficiency and punishing bad work and inefficiency.

Inability to try, sentence or punish adequately, not only officers, but also men, has from the beginning been recognized as one of the greatest handicaps and efforts have been made during the month to investigate causes of ineffectiveness in both the judicial and corrective systems. If, as seems likely the interim and post war Italian Army is to be low in numbers, it is essential that it should be high in quality.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

III. ("Q" BRANCH)

(1) Clothing and Equipment

AFHQ was advised that 200,000 blankets would be required to equip all BR-ITI troops with four blankets each next winter. MMIA Administration Instruction No. 27 published on 17 May showed scale of clothing for Italian military personnel on demobilization, which includes black battle dress. Signal Q/OS/220 despatched to MMIA LOs instructing that all blankets in excess of 2 in possession of BR-ITI troops would be withdrawn 1 June 1945. Disposal instruction given.

May 23 — After discussion with AFHQ, Q(AE), Signal Q/OS/222 despatched in amplification of Administration Instruction No. 27 of 17 May 45. This signal authorized issue to demobilized BR-ITI personnel of old green battle dress if black not then arrived and stressed the undesirability of demobilising in KD on account of shortage of KD clothing.

May 25 — Formal notification sent to MMIA LOs with 5th and 8th Armies of formation of Italian Officers' Shops. Ministry of War will issue appropriate instructions through Italian channels.

May 26 — Signal Q/OS/236 despatched to LOs asking for reports on progress of return of winter clothing to Base for repair. Replies indicate that progress is very slow, the inference being that delay is due to transport difficulties and to extended Ls of C.

(3) Defascism Progress Reports on Ministry of War civilian and military personnel received for period up to 30 Apr.

IV. MOVEMENTS

1. Details of traffic dealt with :-

Personnel	138,119
Stores	16,729 tons
Vehicles	2,059
Animals	343
Shipping	4,259 tons

2. Personnel Moves

The month has been a heavy one for personnel movement, principal moves have been :-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

May 23 — After discussion with AFHQ, Q(AE), Signal Q/OS/222 despatched in amplification of Administration Instruction No. 27 of 17 May 45. This signal authorized issue to demobilized BR-ITI personnel of old green battle dress if black not then arrived and stressed the undesirability of demobilising in KD on account of shortage of KD clothing.

May 25 — Formal notification sent to MMIA LOs with 5th and 8th Armies of formation of Italian Officers' Shops. Ministry of War will issue appropriate instructions through Italian channels.

May 26 — Signal Q/OS/236 despatched to LOs asking for reports on progress of return of winter clothing to Base for repair. Replies indicate that progress is very slow, the inference being that delay is due to transport difficulties and to extended Ls of C.

(3) Defascism Progress Reports on Ministry of War civilian and military personnel received for period up to 30 Apr.

6143

IV. MOVEMENTS

1. Details of traffic dealt with :-

Personnel	138,119	
Stores	16,729	tons
Vehicles	2,059	
Animals	343	
Shipping	4,259	tons

2. Personnel Moves

The month has been a heavy one for personnel movement, principal moves have been :-

(a) Leave personnel

Increased allocation authorized by A.F.H.Q. has resulted in 79,400 reservations being made for leave personnel during the month.

(b) Move of FRIULI Combat Group from Area CASTEL S. PIETRO to Area MOGARO - LEGNANO.

(c) Moves of personnel arriving from SARDINIA.

(d) Moves of Combat Reinforcements ex CESANO etc.

(e) Moves of personnel repatriated from the BALKANS.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

IV. MOVEMENTS (Continued)

3. Stores from SARDINIA

The shipment of Italian Military stores is continuing and the SS CARLTON arrived in CAGLIARI on 20 May to load some 3,000 tons of general cargo for NAPLES. SS PALLADE has been made available to load a further 1,000 tons.

4. Italian Officers on Civilian Passenger Trains

It was previously ruled that Italian Officers could not travel on either Military or Civilian passenger services. This ruling caused much dissatisfaction in the Italian Army, it being felt that it was unfair that civilians should travel comfortably and quickly to further their private businesses while officers on duty were unable. The matter, therefore, was reopened and on the direction of the D.Q.M.G. (Mov and Tn) and in agreement with Transportation Sub-Commission, A.C., an allotment of 10 places on all civilian passenger trains has been made.

5. Additional accommodation for Liberation Leave has been bid for, and granted on Northbound trains and an Italian Torpedo boat with lift of 100 will also be made available at PIOMBINO, if the situation warrants it, to transport personnel to GENOA.

V. R.E.

Nothing to report.

VI. SIGNALS

15 May — Question of provision of Express Letter Service for Italian Army approved in principle by Ministry of War and this HQ. Priority of issue of vehicles given by "G". Detailed War Establishment now awaited from Ministry of War. 6142

31 May — A request from the Ministry of War for the provision of a wireless network in SICILY has been authorized by AFHQ. This network is to provide radio communications for the Internal Security Divisions of the Italian Army in SICILY. Diagram of the proposed network has been received from Ministry of War and frequencies are being applied for from Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

Request received from Ministry of War for telephone facilities over Allied Military network between Ministry of War, ROME and various Italian Adm Divisions located in PERUGIA, FLORENCE and LEGHORN.

Application made to Chief Signal Officer, A. of C. Italy for such

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

should travel comfortably and quickly [illegible] officers on duty were unable. The matter, therefore, was reopened and on the direction of the D.Q.M.G. (Mov and Tn) and in agreement with Transportation Sub-Commission, A.C., an allotment of 10 places on all civilian passenger trains has been made.

5. Additional accommodation for Liberation Leave has been bid for, and granted on Northbound trains and an Italian Torpedo boat with lift of 100 will also be made available at PIOMBINO, if the situation warrants it, to transport personnel to GENOA.

V. R.E.

Nothing to report.

VI. SIGNALS

15 May — Question of provision of Express Letter Service for Italian Army approved in principle by Ministry of War and this HQ. Priority of issue of vehicles given by "G". Detailed War Establishment now awaited from Ministry of War. 6142

31 May — A request from the Ministry of War for the provision of a wireless network in SICILY has been authorized by AFHQ. This network is to provide radio communications for the Internal Security Divisions of the Italian Army in SICILY. Diagram of the proposed network has been received from Ministry of War and frequencies are being applied for from Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

Request received from Ministry of War for telephone facilities over Allied Military network between Ministry of War, ROME and various Italian Adm Divisions located in PERUGIA, FLORENCE and LEGHORN.

Application made to Chief Signal Officer L of C Italy for such facilities to be granted.

MMIA informed by CSO L of C Italy that the Italian Government telephone network had been reactivated and that telephone communication was available between War Ministry and the Adm Divisions in question on that network.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VII. MEDICAL

OC Chemical and Pharmaceutical Military Institute FLORENCE, and representative from the Ministry of War visited MMIA and discussed arrangements to restart production of drugs. Small amounts of raw products are available.

Two hospitals with a total of 800 beds opened BOLOGNA.

Ps. of W Sub Commission, A.C. requested MMIA for Italian Army Medical Units to assist in handling the estimated 1,200,000 Italian Ps O.W. and refugees awaiting repatriation to Italy. AFHQ requested to release certain of the Italian Combat Group Medical Units for this purpose.

Two hospitals 300 beds each in the VERONA area and one at FERRARA (200 beds) to be absorbed, after screening, into the Italian Army Medical Corps.

Five Evacuation Hospitals (each 200 beds) one Hygiene Section and two Ambulance Car Platoons released to Ps. O.W. Sub-Commission A.C. to assist in repatriation

During the month 42 tons Medical Supplies were received at the Central Depot, ROME. (11 tons from U.K. and 31 tons from MEF). Hospital situation as at 9 May 45: Beds equipped 14,845; beds occupied 8,894.

VIII. S & T

SUPPLIES

6141

1. Due to a shortage of cigarette paper the repayment cigarette ration for the Italian Armed Forces was stopped w.e.f. 1 June until sufficient stocks of paper have been procured.

2. It was agreed with the Food Sub-Commission A.C., Italian War Ministry and A.F.H.Q. that one half ounce of shelled nuts would be provided in lieu of the increase of one half ounce of olive oil, which is not available, of the ration scale.

3. With the opening of Northern Italy Italian Supply personnel were sent forward with the respective Territorial Commands. No food depots will be established in the North of Florence until a later date. Italian troops operating in forward areas will continue to be rationed from Allied depots.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

AFHQ requested to release certain of the Italian Combat Group Medical Units for this purpose.

Two hospitals 300 beds each in the VERONA area and one at FERRARA (200 beds) to be absorbed, after screening, into the Italian Army Medical Corps.

Five Evacuation Hospitals (each 200 beds) one Hygiene Section and two Ambulance Car Platoons released to Ps. O.W. Sub-Commission A.C. to assist in repatriation

During the month 42 tons Medical Supplies were received at the Central Depot, ROME. (11 tons from U.K. and 31 tons from MEF). Hospital situation as at 9 May 45: Beds equipped 14,845; beds occupied 8,894.

VIII. S & T

SUPPLIES

6141

1. Due to a shortage of cigarette paper the repayment cigarette ration for the Italian Armed Forces was stopped w.e.f. 1 June until sufficient stocks of paper have been procured.

2. It was agreed with the Food Sub-Commission A.C., Italian War Ministry and A.F.H.Q. that one half ounce of shelled nuts would be provided in lieu of the increase of one half ounce of olive oil, which is not available, of the ration scale.

3. With the opening of Northern Italy Italian Supply personnel were sent forward with the respective Territorial Commands. No food depots will be established in the North of Florence until a later date. Italian troops operating in forward areas will continue to be rationed from Allied depots.

4. No. 7 Distribution Depot was activited in Florence. This depot will not commence to distribute rations until 6 June 45.

TRANSPORT

(a) Block distribution of windshield labels to cover Italian Army Vehicles was completed; in all, a total of 4971 have been issued.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

VIII. S & T

(TRANSPORT) - cont'd

(b) Conference at AFHQ - Col KERR and Lt Col CURTIES

Supply of tyres and tubes for Italian Army. It was agreed that no special tyre repair factories were to be set up under the Italian Army but that MMIA should arrange with AC to have a proportion of the output of AC factories. The quantity of repaired and new tyres to be allocated to the Army to be dependent on the amount of raw materials made available through MMIA.

Allied Commission agreed to providing a proportion of the manufacturing and repair facilities of factories under their control but are not able to release any raw materials for Italian Army. Matter referred to AFHQ with request that provision for the Italian Army may be made.

(c) Recovery - Italian Army Vehicles

Instructions issued concerning the recovery of Italian Army vehicles in the NORTH and the preparation to be made for establishing Repair Units and Efficient Vehicle Parks. Maj AUSTIN, MMIA, accompanied by Lt Col CUSSIOLI sent to MILAN to contact Lt Col PALOMBO regarding action to be taken in recovering army vehicles held by partisans. The following Adm Tpt Coys authorised to form at place stated:-

No 2	-	GENOA	No 3	-	MILAN
No 6	-	BOLOGNA	No 7	-	FLORENCE

Recovery Units allotted as under:-

No 23	-	MILAN	No 24	-	BOLZANO

The latter contained selected personnel for TURIN and War Ministry 6140 anxious to divert No 24 to TURIN. War Ministry instructed to send it in the first instance to BOLZANO.

Action taken to recover 110 Italian Army vehicles operating with civil contractors under auspices of AMC. Agreed that Transportation Sub Commission would instruct the contractors concerned to return these vehicles to the Italian Army. Any tyres the property of A.C. to be returned to A.C. A.C. to arrange for any "Bond Money" to be handed by Finance Sub Commission to the Italian Government. The Italian Government to clear all financial arrangements with the contractors. Return to commence by 12 June.

Recovery of Italian Army vehicles in possession of RTC ICF, CESANO, was effected.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

referred to AFHQ with request that provision for the Italian Army may be made.

(c) Recovery - Italian Army Vehicles

Instructions issued concerning the recovery of Italian Army vehicles in the NORTH and the preparation to be made for establishing Repair Units and Efficient Vehicle Parks. Maj AUSTIN, MMIA, accompanied by Lt Col CUSSIOLI sent to MILAN to contact Lt Col PALOMBO regarding action to be taken in recovering army vehicles held by partisans. The following Adm Tpt Coys authorised to form at place stated:-

No 2	-	GENOA	No 3	-	MILAN
No 6	-	BOLOGNA	No 7	-	FLORENCE

Recovery Units allotted as under:-

No 25	-	MILAN	No 24	-	BOLZANO

The latter contained selected personnel for TURIN and War Ministry anxious to divert No 24 to TURIN. War Ministry instructed to send it in the first instance to BOLZANO. 6140

Action taken to recover 110 Italian Army vehicles operating with civil contractors under auspices of ASC. Agreed that Transportation Sub Commission would instruct the contractors concerned to return these vehicles to the Italian Army. Any tyres the property of A.C. to be returned to A.C. A.C. to arrange for any "Bond Money" to be handed by Finance Sub Commission to the Italian Government. The Italian Government to clear all financial arrangements with the contractors. Return to commence by 12 June.

Recovery of Italian Army vehicles in possession of RTC ICF, CESANO, was effected.

Italian Territorial HQs were made responsible for receiving Italian Army Tpt in the NORTH and arrangements were made for specified Italian Army MT Units to receive such vehicles.
Action was taken to ensure that elements of units responsible for receiving vehicles so recovered were sent forward with the appropriate Italian Command. It was agreed that the three Territorial MT Coys should have first priority in the assignment of recovered Italian Army vehicles, since these Coys were sent fwd virtually without vehs.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1045

VIII. S & T

(TRANSPORT) - cont'd

(d) Release of derelict Italian Army Vehicles to Civilians

War Ministry informed that only those vehicles whose mechanical condition was such as not to justify re-conditioning may be disposed of. The disposal of serviceable or potentially serviceable vehicles to civilians is contrary to the policy of the Supreme Allied Commander.

(e) Instructions were issued on 1 May to the Italian War Ministry that, w.e.f. 16 May all Italian Army vehicles operating without Windshield Labels within Territorial Commands to the South of and including RCMT, should be impounded.

(f) Arrangements were made for revised Italian editions of standard MT documents to be prepared, and for ITI-ITI units to be included in the distribution of such documents. Distribution had formerly been restricted to US and BR-ITI units.

(g) The transfer of Italian Territorial Commands to the NORTH was continued, and the greater part of the following Commands had been lifted by the end of the month:- BOLOGNA, GENOA, TURIN and BOLZANO, and MILAN. Authority has been given for advance HQ UDINE Territorial Comd to be non-operational in town of UDINE while the balance remains at MASI awaiting calling forward.

(h) No 4 Efficient Vehicle Park was established in FLORENCE, and ready to receive vehicles from No 5 Repairs Unit on 26 May.
No 3 Special Tpt Coy moved from BARI to ROME on 21 May and has been employed to assist No 1 Special Tpt Coy in moving Territorial Comds to the NORTH.

6139

IX. LABOUR

Nothing to report.

X. WELFARE

The introduction of a Field Postcard for use to liberated areas of N.ITALY was approved by AFHQ.

The first edition at BARI of the Italian Army Newspaper "La Patria" was

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

ROME, should be impounded.

(f) Arrangements were made for revised Italian editions of standard MT documents to be prepared, and for ITI-ITI units to be included in the distribution of such documents. Distribution had formerly been restricted to US and BR-ITI units.

(g) The transfer of Italian Territorial Commands to the NORTH was continued, and the greater part of the following Commands had been lifted by the end of the month:- BOLOGNA, GENOA, TURIN and BOLZANO, and MILAN. Authority was given for advance HQ UDINE Territorial Comd to be non-operational in town of UDINE while the balance remains at RIESI awaiting calling forward.

(h) No 4 Efficient Vehicle Park was established in FLORENCE, and ready to receive vehicles from No 5 Repairs Unit on 26 May.
No 3 Special Tpt Coy moved from BARI to ROME on 21 May and has been employed to assist No 1 Special Tpt Coy in moving Territorial Comds to the NORTH.

6139

IX. LABOUR

Nothing to report.

X. WELFARE

The introduction of a Field Postcard for use to liberated areas of N.ITALY was approved by AFHQ.

The first edition at BARI of the Italian Army Newspaper "La Patria" was published.

Six Italian officers attended a short course at the Italian Army Welfare Training Centre: the standard attained was moderate. The No. 6 Course commenced 28 May.

Lt Col LEONARDI of "La Patria" and Capt YARROW of BANU left on a recce of MILAN & BOLOGNA with a view to the establishment of publication Units of the Italian Army Newspaper unit in these towns.

The broadcasting of short radio messages on behalf of Italian military personnel from the ROME, FLORENCE and BARI stations was approved by AFHQ, Press and Radio Censorship Branch.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

X. WELFARE - cont'd

Three Mobile Canteens were despatched from ROME fully staffed by volunteers of C.A.P. Two were assigned to FIFTH Army Area and one to P.B.S. Area.

XI. REME

Nothing to report.

XII. ARTY

In accordance with theatre policy, the Italian War Ministry was instructed to catalogue and separate all Italian toxic ammunition. Eventual disposal instructions will come from AFHQ.

The utilisation of stocks of "liquid smoke" in Italian Army Artillery Depots was made for the production of sulfa drugs for Italian Army use. In addition, stocks of the same chemical were used in SARDINIA to combat the locust plague, as a substitute for arsenic, which was unobtainable at the time.

Brass shell cases and cuttings were sold to private industries for the production of copper sulphate. This is part of a long term plan proposed by the Italian Ministry of War to utilize outmoded and damaged Artillery equipment, arms and shells for various industrial projects. The stipulation is made that any material so used must be rendered unfit for further war use.

The CC.RR were equipped with carbines to complete the scale for 55,000 men. Pistols and automatic weapons were assigned as availability allowed. Relative munitions were assigned to scale.

6138

Major General
M M I A

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

instructions will come from AFHQ.

The utilization of stocks of "liquid smoke" in Italian Army Artillery Depots was made for the production of sulfa drugs for Italian Army use. In addition, stocks of the same chemical were used in SARDINIA to combat the locust plague, as a substitute for arsenic, which was unobtainable at the time.

Brass shell cases and cuttings were sold to private industries for the production of copper sulphate. This is part of a long term plan proposed by the Italian Ministry of War to utilize outmoded and damaged Artillery equipment, arms and shells for various industrial projects. The stipulation is made that any material so used must be rendered unfit for further war use.

The CC.RR were equipped with carbines to complete the scale for 55,000 men. Pistols and autocatic weapons were assigned as availability allowed. Relative munitions were assigned to scale.

6138

Major General
M M I A

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

Internal

MA to GOC
War Diary - 2

cgl/abc

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

1054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

10 00 1020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Weekly Sitrep

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)
INT/107
13 June 45

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER , AC

Ref your 150/26/EC dated 15 Mar 45.

1. Herewith sitrep for week 7 June - 13 June 45.

2. 230 Admin Div at FLORENCE passed from 2 District to u/c 1 District for all purposes.

3. MMIA is reviving an interest in training in Italian Army. More intensive and comprehensive programmes have been worked out effecting all ranks.

4. Chief of Staff and Col "Q" visited outstations and LO's inNorthen Italy.

5. Propaganda campaign for Italian Army intensified in Italian Press. Article on contribution of Italian Army to Allied War Effort released to Allied and Italian Press on 10 June.

R. G. A. Groves Lawrie
for Major General
MMIA

jc/

1055

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Weekly Sitrep

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

INT/107

6 June 45

TO : EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER, AC

Ref your 150/26/EC dated 15 Mar 45.

1. Herewith sitrep for week 31 May to 6 June 45.

2. Ministry of War informed that the Maiella Patriot Bn and 279 Italian Pack Tpt incr to R.S.H. would be disbanded w.e.f. 20 May under the supervising authority of 1 District and 3 District respectively. Disposal of personnel would be under Ministry of War arrangements.

3. Warning order for the disbandment of the Italian Pack Tpt Trg Centre at FOGGOMBRONE given to the War Ministry.

4. "MANTOVA" Combat Group moved to RIMINI area where it will help in the guarding of German PWs held by the British.

5. AFHQ agreement received to MMIA proposal that Patri[illegible] volunteers be accepted into the Italian Army individually and [illegible] in bands.

6. An initial transfer of 3,000 manpower spaces from RR-ITI category to CC RR authorized by AFHQ w.e.f. 20 May.

7. "GARIBALDI" Regt is being prepared for operations between 15 and 20 June.

W. Bellows
Major-General
MMIA

cgl.

1056